











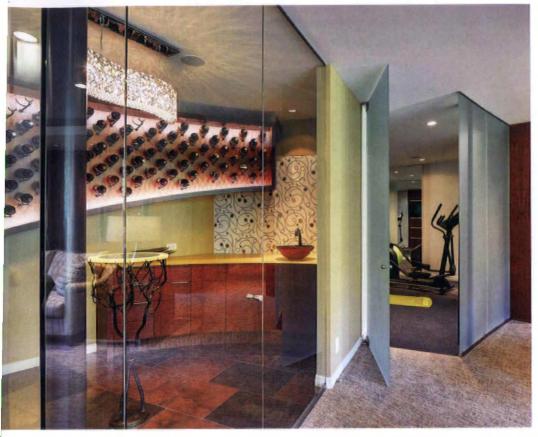




NO SHORTCUTS. EVER.



HAGSTROMBUILDER.COM







#### GLASSART

DESIGN | FABRICATION | INNOVATION



#### WHERE DESIGN MEETS FUNCTION

#### MINNESOTA'S LEADER IN DECORATIVE GLASS SINCE 1984

Visit us at glassartdesign.com or explore our showroom in the North Loop area of Minneapolis where hundreds of glass samples and projects are on display. Let's discuss your project possibilities today and we'll give you a quick quote.

RESIDENTIAL - COMMERCIAL
ENTRYWAYS - CORPORATE IDENTITY
TABLETOPS - COLOR COATED GLASS
AWARDS - GLASS RAILINGS - WALLS
ACCENTS & ART - COUNTERTOPS
ETCHED & CARVED GLASS
STAINED GLASS - SHOWER ENCLOSURES



BALCHCO.COM

Exceptionally designed and engineered sliding door and wall systems for commercial and residential applications.

An elegant high quality customizable and reconfigurable product.

Refined design within budget.



952.473.9503 | CHARLESRSTINSON.COM

## Committed to the future...







www.echelonmasonry.com



ESG Staff Photos

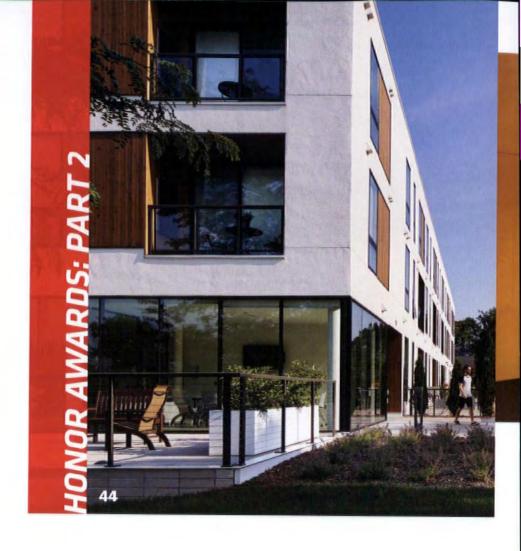
PEOPLE + ARCHITECTURE

Eric Mueller Photography

# **ARCHITECTURE**

Architecture MN is a publication of The American Institute of Architects Minnesota architecturemn.com

Architecture MN, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.





#### ON THE COVER

Deloia Residence Duluth, Minnesota

"The Deloia Residence is a testament to David Salmela's understanding of light," says photographer Corey Gaffer. "During the day, the home's 'light box' skylights yield the perfect fill light for a photo shoot; they lift the luminosity of the interiors by two to three stops (of exposure) compared to most homes."

#### **Features**

#### 24 Center Stage: AIA National Firm Award

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Minnesota's Snow Kreilich Architects receives the highest honor given to a U.S. architecture firm. "Their ability to make the ordinary extraordinary," writes Thomas Fisher, "derives in part from what Julie Snow describes as 'a culture of experimentation in the office.' It also stems from a belief, says Matt Kreilich, 'that there are design opportunities in everything."

#### 27 2017 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards: Part 2

The second and final installment of our coverage of the region's marquee architecture awards highlights the four residential winners and the expansion of the Walker Art Center.

Wayzata Residence

page 28

By Joel Hoekstra

Deloia

page 34

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Hyytinen

page 40

By Linda Mack

Lofts at Mayo Park

page 44

By Joel Hoekstra

Walker Art Center Expansion

page 50

By Christopher Hudson







#### Departments & Directories

#### **EDITOR'S NOTE**

#### 13 CULTURE CRAWL

BY AMY GOETZMAN Architecture MN serves up a design double in May, with panel events at the Walker Art Center and Room & Board.

#### 15 TOWN TALK

INTERVIEW BY JOEL HOEKSTRA The original Minneapolis Sculpture Garden was an "expression of an exterior gallery," says landscape architect Tom Oslund. "We wanted something that was much more accessible-visually, physically, and culturally."

#### 16 стиріо

Collage Architects walks the talk by redeveloping an old glue factory in Northeast Minneapolis for its new home.

#### 19 PERSPECTIVE

BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN The Super Bowl LIVE festivities in downtown Minneapolis served as a cold open for the newly revamped Nicollet Mall.

#### 20 INSPIRATION

BY AMY GOETZMAN PHOTOGRAPHY BY ERIC MUELLER The Guthrie Theater's Pohlad Lobby is an Instagram hot spot. It's also a place where architect Amber Sausen loves to draw.

#### 23 MATERIAL WORLD

BY ANDY STURDEVANT Fifty years after the release of 2001: A Space Odyssey, we still imagine the future with spotless, all-white interiors.

#### 144 PLACE

BY ERIC MUELLER A photographer ponders some big questions while staying with friends in a modern cabin on Minnesota's Gunflint Lake.

72 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

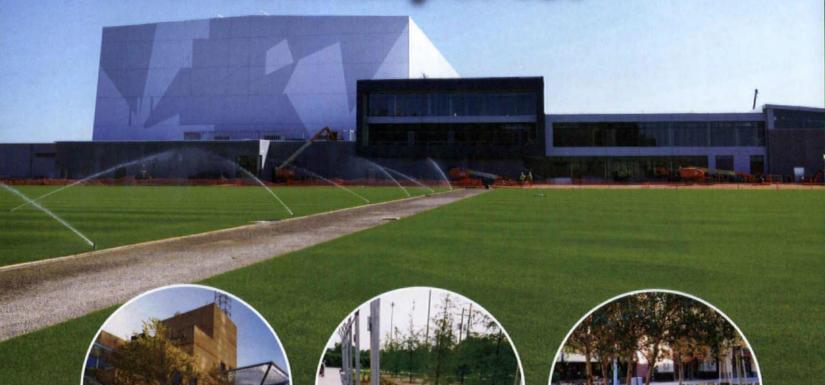
110 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

142 CREDITS

143 ADVERTISING INDEX

## The Soil Experts.



#### Consistent Quality. Responsive Delivery.

That's what makes Plaisted Companies the Midwest's premier supplier of engineered soils. We custom blend mixes using our computerized *Accublender*™, controlling the quality from processing and screening through to delivery.

Rooftop & Rain Garden Mixes • CU-Structural Soil® • Garden Mixes MN DOT Specification Soils • Compost • Soil Amendments • Sand

#### **Recent Projects**

- Minnesota Vikings Training Camp
- Nicollet Mall
- Minneapolis Sculpture Gardens
- Walker Art Center
- Westminster Presbyterian Church
- Minnesota Landscape Arboretum
- Downtown East Commons Park





#### Feeling Minnesota

This past winter, photographer Peter VonDeLinde loaned me his copy of *You Say to Brick*, Wendy Lesser's biography of Louis Kahn, the architect of midcentury landmarks including the Salk Institute in La Jolla, California, and the Kimbell Art Museum in Fort Worth, Texas (November/December 2016 issue). One early passage in the book got me thinking again about the design DNA in new buildings designed by Minnesota architects.

"You cannot necessarily recognize a Kahn project by the way it looks," writes Lesser. "What you can recognize is the feeling it gives you to be inside it, to wander around it"—a feeling she describes as "a combination of exhilaration and repose."

The apt encapsulation of Kahn's architectural magic aside, I always find it interesting to think about how buildings can be linked not just by look and style but also by character and feel. It's a question we pose every year to the three celebrated architects we bring to Minneapolis to judge the AIA Minnesota Honor Awards (page 27): Are there any recurring design traits in the entries—qualities that run deeper than style—that distinguish the work of Minnesota architects from that of designers in other places?

Every year, the visiting architects wax lyrical about the clarity, elegance, and restraint they see in the projects. They cite the authenticity of the materials, and the architecture's deep connection to the landscape.

Tom Fisher sums it all up in his insights into the work of Snow Kreilich Architects, this year's AIA National Firm Award recipient (page 24): "Unlike the complex shapes and hard-to-build forms that have come to define architectural experimentation in our era, Snow Kreilich has taken design exploration in the opposite direction, producing very refined, highly restrained, and easily built structures that do more with less." For Fisher, the firm's approach "seems rooted in pragmatism as much as minimalism."

More with less-a leading Minnesota design ethic in just three words.

What three words express the underlying character of your favorite new building by a Minnesota architect? Or what three words capture the feeling it gives you? Tell us on Instagram or Twitter by tagging your posts #mnarchitecturein3words. Our @archmnmag contributors will start the conversation. We hope you'll join in.

This past winter, photographer Peter VonDe

INTERACT & CONNECT



#mnarchitecturein3words on Instagram and Twitter @archmnmag



May/June issue launch at Room & Board architecturemn.com/events



Sculpture Garden panel at the Walker Art Center architecturemn.com/events







@archmnmag

Clu Hulen

Christopher Hudson, Hon. AIAMN hudson@aia-mn.org









"Our vision was to satisfy the clients' desire for a modern home with traditional references."

Gabriel Keller, Associate AIA | Lars Peterssen, AIA | Peterssen/Keller Architecture | Minneapolis, MN



Contact the experts at Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities for a personal design consultation to help bring your vision to life. Our extensive showroom and expert staff will help you select the right Kolbe products for your home.

7545 Washington Ave. S | Edina, MN kolbegallerytwincities.com | 866.460.4403







Advancing a vital profession, vibrant communities, and architecture that endures.

#### Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.

#### Architecture MN Staff

Editor: Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales: Pam Nelson nelson@aia-mn.org

Circulation: PaviElle French subscriptions@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design: LN Design Co. klarson@Indesignco.com

Publisher: Mary-Margaret Zindren zindren@aia-mn.org

#### Architecture MN Committee

Edward Eichten, AIA Co-chair

Daniel Yudchitz, AIA Co-chair

Jonathan Bartling, AIA

Amy Douma, AIA

Matthew Finn, AIA

Monica Hartberg, AIA

Randy Moe, AIA

Scott Muellner, AIA

Tony Rauch, AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Peggy Weller

Heather West

#### AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Nathan Johnson, AIA President

Eric West, AIA President-Elect

Meredith Hayes Gordon, AIA Past President

Anna Pravinata, AIA Secretary

Michael Schellin, AIA Treasurer

Derek McCallum, AIA AIA Minneapolis President

Mindy Michael, AIA AIA St. Paul President

Hugh Reitan, AIA AIA Northern President

Michael Kisch, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Gretchen Camp, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Damaris Hollingsworth, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Jarett Anderson, AIA AIA St. Paul Director

Jill Winkler, AIA AIA St. Paul Director

Marc Swackhamer, Assoc. AIA University of Minnesota College of Design

Coralis Rodriguez, Assoc. AIA Associate Director

Hana Saifullah, AIAS AIAS Representative

Sandra Lea Dickenson, AIA Regional Director

Matt Johnson, AIA Regional Director

Mary-Margaret Zindren Executive VP



THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA, is director of the Minnesota Design Center at the University of Minnesota and a professor

in the School of Architecture.



AMY GOETZMAN is a Minneapolis freelance writer. She writes about the arts and culture and other inspiring things that happen in inspiring spaces.



Minneapolis writer **JOEL HOEKSTRA** contributes
frequently to *Architecture MN*.



Minneapolis-based LINDA MACK, author of Madeline Island Summer Houses: An Intimate Journey, writes on architecture and design for local and national publications.



FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN
is a veteran contributor to
Architecture MN, LAM, and other
design journals. He specializes in
historic landscape preservation.



ERIC MUELLER is a Minneapolisbased artist, photographer, and teacher. He loves simplicity.



ANDY STURDEVANT is a writer and artist living in Minneapolis. He is the author of Potluck Supper with Meeting to Follow and Downtown: Minneapolis in the 1970s.

## Pattern Perfect

More than 18,000 sq. ft. of quarry tile provides a
21st century update to the basement level of
the renovated State Capitol. Earthtone
rectangular tiles are arranged in a
perfect pattern around limestone
walls and massive support columns.
It's a crisp and classic design
that promises excellent durability
for the historic renovation.



Colorful hexagon mosaic ceramic tile, classic in form and function, offsets limestone brick walls in the walkway and entry to the Minnesota State Capitol's iconic basement-level Rathskeller Cafe.

#### JOB

Minnesota State Capitol Building Repairs and Restoration St. Paul

#### OWNER

State of Minnesota

#### ARCHITECT

HGA, Inc. Minneapolis

#### CONTRACTOR

JE Dunn Construction Minneapolis

#### **TILE CONTRACTOR**

Grazzini Brothers Inc. St. Paul

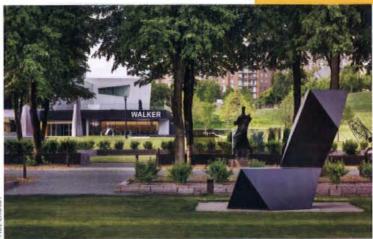
#### **TILE & STONE SUPPLIERS**

Daltile and RBC Tile & Stone Plymouth









Left: Christian Dean Architecture's Linden Hills Residence in Minneapolis. Above: The revamped Minneapolis Sculpture Garden.

#### **DESIGN** CONVERSATIONS

Architecture MN cohosts two free panel events in May, with Room & Board and the Walker Art Center

May/June Issue Launch: Designing Outdoor Living Spaces

Room & Board, Edina May 2, 5:30-7:00 P.M.

Making the design transition from inside to outside doesn't have to be jarring, even in Minnesota. As more people look for ways to enjoy the space surrounding their home, the divisions between building and landscape design are blurring.

"We have four distinct seasons here, and each one is fully itself. The trick is to take advantage of each season's natural beauty, and modern building technology allows us to do that," says Joy Martin Architecture's Joy Martin, AIA. "Today's windows, for example, allow us to have a connection to the outdoors without being in a freezing room. We don't have to hibernate anymore."

Martin has lived in warmer places, but she says designing for flow and visual connection between indoor and outdoor spaces is an especially satisfying creative challenge in Minnesota. "We can integrate the changing seasons into the design in a way that meets the owner's individual lifestyle and personality."

Martin, Christian Dean Architecture's Christian Dean, AIA, and Ten x Ten landscape architect Maura Rockcastle will discuss the joys and challenges of designing for outdoor living in a conversation moderated by Architecture MN's Christopher Hudson at Room & Board. Come for the design inspiration—and stay for the drinks, light bites, and door prizes.

Meet the Designers: Tom Oslund and Julie Snow, with R.T. Rybak Walker Art Center Cinema, Minneapolis May 17, 7:00 P.M.

When the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden reopened in June 2017 after a multi-year renovation, longtime visitors checked their memories against the new arrangement. Is that piece new? Didn't there used to be a . . . check out that rooster! Landscape architect Tom Oslund (page 15) of oslund.and.assoc. and Julie Snow, FAIA, of Snow Kreilich Architects (pages 24, 28, and 44) revamped the landmark art park to improve its stormwater management and overall sustainability, as well as enhance its integration with the Walker Art Center's newly redesigned landscape. Some features disappeared, new ones arrived, and old favorites remained the same—or almost the same.

Snow says the iconic Cowles Conservatory was almost eliminated from the new plan. With its single-pane glass and palm trees in Minnesota's continental climate, the energy-inefficient jewel box was far from sustainable. So Snow and her team unplugged it. The renovation removed the walls and opened the shelter up to the four seasons. "Now it better reflects its surroundings. It's a place for people to gather within the park," she says. "We're so lacking in places for people to simply walk around and rest and enjoy public spaces. It's an issue in the American city."

For more insights on the rejuvenation of one of Minnesota's most beloved public spaces, join Oslund, Snow, and special guest R.T. Rybak for a Target Free Thursday Night design conversation in the Walker Art Center Cinema. —Amy Goetzman

architecturemn.com/events

#### EARTH-MINDED IS MORE THAN AN APPROACH. It's AN OBLIGATION.

Minnesota takes great pride in protecting its beautiful, natural resources. So do we. That's why the raw materials used in the production of Sierra Pacific windows and doors come from 1.9 million acres of forestland owned by our parent company, Sierra Pacific Industries. They've spent years pioneering "sustained yield" forest management and timber harvesting methods. It's working so well, in the midst of supplying us with select wood stock, Sierra Pacific Industries will nearly triple the amount of wood growing on its lands in the next 100 years.

To learn more about our full line of windows and doors or to schedule an AIA Continuing Education Course, contact Julie Gran, Architectural Consultant at 507-358-1396 or jgran@spi-ind.com.

WWW.SIERRAPACIFICWINDOWS.COM

800-824-7744

A DIVISION O







#### SAVANT GARDENER

Interview by Joel Hoekstra

"I grew up in Minneapolis, and the Walker was one of the places that got me interested in design."

#### Landscape architect **Tom Oslund** on what you'll see when the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden emerges from the snow

Last June, when the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden reopened after a three-year renovation, visitors discovered 18 new works on view, including Katharina Fritsch's Hahn/ Cock, a big blue rooster that quickly became an Instagram star. A little less hashtagged was the work of Tom Oslund, the landscape architect charged with making the sculpture garden more flexible and sustainable and easier to maintain-resulting in an even better showcase for public art. Perhaps that's because landscapes, unlike most artworks, take time to mature, oslund.and.assoc. relishes the challenge of creating designs that change with each season, each year.

The Minneapolis native, whose other Twin Cities projects include Gold Medal Park, the General Mills campus, I-35W Remembrance Garden, Target Field Plaza, and the Minnesota History Center campus, says revitalizing the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden was not only an honor; it was also a way to give something back to a landscape that has always inspired him.

#### Before this project, had you done any work for the Walker?

I grew up in Minneapolis, and the Walker was one of the places that got me interested in design. When I was in high school, I remember the museum had an exhibit of maquettes by earthwork artists including Robert Smithson, Richard Long, and Nancy Holt. The drawings were amazing, and it was the first time that I went into a gallery and could smell the earth. I thought, "Wow, so this is considered art?!" It was pivotal.

#### Talk a little about your approach to landscapes.

In college, I started in architecture but then switched to landscape architecture and went on to the Graduate School of

>> continued on page 64





The humble old glue factory sits across the street from Indeed Brewing Company.

#### THE BUILDING

THE PROJECT IN 100 WORDS OR LESS: An extensive re-visioning of an old adhesives company. Portions of the property were removed to create a parking courtyard with a remnant privacy-wall perimeter. We remodeled the exteriors with new, contemporary forms and materials that complement the grit of the neighborhood, and we gutted the interiors to expose the existing structure and wood walls. In addition to our office space, the project includes two restaurants, one open tenant space, and one private dwelling-an Airbnb unit to be run by the studio.

WHY REDEVELOP A BUILDING YOURSELVES? It felt great to use our lease dollars to bring an old building back to life. It felt even better to bring our expertise and vision to make change in the neighborhood.

WHAT'S ORIGINAL? The exterior walls, clay-tile demising wall, roof, and floor framing. We demolished parts of the building and reused the brick and lumber elsewhere in the project.

WHAT'S NEW? A west addition (which houses our entry stair and conference room), roof decking, windows, and concrete floors.

BEST DISCOVERY DURING RENOVATION: Bauer Brothers Salvage is a great place for cool stuff.

FAVORITE REACTION TO THE SPACE FROM A FRIEND OR CLIENT: "A great addition to the neighborhood it really makes the corner on Quincy."



Above: The eat-in kitchen, open to the rest of the studio, doubles as an extra meeting space. Below: An addition houses the conference room.





SIZE:

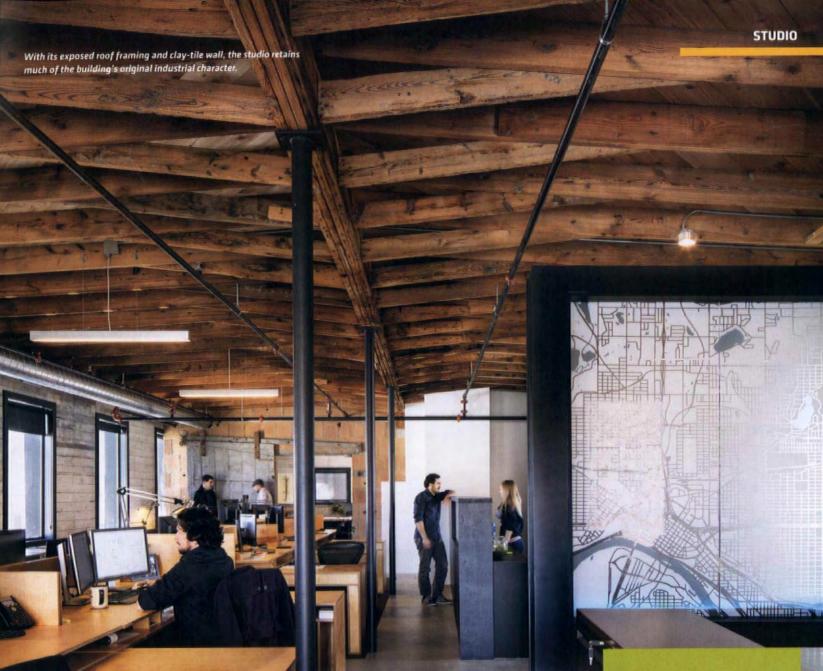
12,000 square feet (3,200 for Collage)

PREVIOUS USES:

Lumber facility, glue factory

OTHER TENANTS:

Popol Vuh and Centro restaurants, an Airbnb unit



#### COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

### An architecture firm redevelops a warehouse property in Northeast Minneapolis and makes its home in part of it

YOU HAVE A CHIEF BARK-ITECT? Yes, a sheepdog. She works us hard and keeps us on a short leash. WHY THE CITY MAP ON THE GLASS PARTITION? Much of our work is in walkable locations close by. It keeps us connected. OTHER FAVORITE THINGS YOU CAN WALK TO: Breweries with taprooms! Indeed Brewing Company, Able Seedhouse + Brewery, Bauhaus Brew Labs, and 612 Brew are all a stone's throw away. STAFF EXTRACURRICULARS: Competitive ballroom dance (Celina), camping (Chelsea, Ellie, Annie), autocross (Harold, Salvador), baking (Luke), hockey (Cas), sailing (Roger), travel (Joshua, Sara), biking (Pete), rowing (Steve), and dragon slaying (Josh). RECENT TRAVEL THAT INSPIRED YOU: We recently took an office trip to Denver. Hanging out with our own peeps is the best inspiration. SOMETHING IMPORTANT YOU LEARNED FROM A CLIENT: Ideas are currency. BIGGEST MISCONCEPTION ABOUT OLD WAREHOUSES: That they're simple to renovate. HOW IS YOUR FIRM CHANGING? We're transitioning from a start-up and learning to work together more effectively. DREAM PROJECT: The next one.

**FAST FACTS** 

FOUNDED: 2008

LOCATION:

Northeast Minneapolis

**NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: 15** 

AREAS OF SPECIALTY:

Urban infill housing,

commercial

collagearchitects.com





#### **CELEBRATING 95 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE!**

Your reputation is everything. It generates repeat business and separates you from your competition. That's why you need products you're proud to attach your name to. For 95 years, we've delivered the features you need - Unmatched durability. Premium quality. Limitless designs and colors. That's why those in the industry choose Borgert.

Crafting your vision.

#### **COLD OPEN**

Minneapolis' newly revamped **Nicollet Mall** hosted the Super Bowl LIVE festivities in February. Writer Frank Edgerton Martin bundled up to see it all unfold.





Super Bowl LIVE filled Nicollet Mall with so many tents and trucks that the new Light Walk (left) looked more like temporary event scaffolding than a signature streetscape feature.

#### BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN

Most public landscapes have grand openings in warmer months, when adjustments can be made. But the debut of the revitalized Nicollet Mall took place during Super Bowl LIVE, the 10-day party touting and rebranding our region as the Bold North. The Minnesota Super Bowl Host Committee estimates that just over one million people visited Nicollet Mall for the snowy spectacles, including the American Birkebeiner International Bridge over Ninth Street, the glitzy Verizon Up Stage in the middle of Eighth Street, and the NBC and ESPN broadcast booths.

How well did the mall's new design and infrastructure support the multimillion-dollar Bold North programming, the corporate attractions, and the revels of hundreds of thousands of visitors from around the world? I visited several times, including on the big day, to find out.

#### SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1 P.M. 6 °F (-6 °F wind chill) and sunny

Even at peak sunlight, it was so cold that visitors ducked indoors for breaks, escaping into coffee shops or looking for a spot on the wind-protected, heated bench facing south toward Orchestra Hall. From the hot drinks to the glistening ice sculptures, I soon saw how Super Bowl LIVE turned winter on its head, flipping typical cold-weather mind-sets and inviting the crowds to linger outside on the mall.

The many attractions were designed as ephemeral experiences of delight and surprise. Block after block, they hit you with the message that winter need not be perilous; it can actually be fun. Visitors from far away seemed to greatly enjoy the novelty of it all.

I met an American soldier who had flown back from Romania for the game. He was an Eagles fan, new to Minneapolis, and dressed for the weather. In the skyway at the Target store, I met two Patriots fans decked out in tricornered hats and colonial outfits. A third took my picture as I stood between them in a welcoming embrace, wearing my fur hat.

Next, I wandered into the former Macy's/ Marshall Field's/Dayton's store, which was staged with temporary attractions for visitors. The coming mixed-use renovation of the building is an exciting one, but on this day the great store's main floor was, quite literally, a shell of its former self. All the nostalgic Dayton's posters on display only added to the sense of loss.

The Dayton's Project will surely aid efforts to make Nicollet a destination once again, as it was in the late 1960s and 1970s. As a local, I remember downtown when its public attractions—Dayton's, Woolworth's cafeteria, movie theaters, small stores, and lunch spots—were enduring fixtures. They weren't

>> continued on page 63

The Guthrie's famed Amber Box—part of the Pohlad Lobby outside the ninth-floor Dowling Studio—is cantilevered 15 feet toward the Mississippi River.

## AMBER ROOM

Architect and Urban Sketchers president Amber Sausen would rather draw in the Guthrie Theater than take pictures

BY AMY GOETZMAN
PHOTOS BY ERIC MUELLER

In a museum in Singapore a few years ago, Amber Sausen, AIA, pulled out her sketchbook and began to draw the scene around her. A security guard came over to take a look. "Why don't you just take a picture?" he asked. And then he jokingly insisted that she draw him. She did.





"I think it's an especially interesting design for a theater, because when you step into a theater, you leave the world around you and enter a world of fantasy and imagination. But this building doesn't forget the real world entirely. Its design connects it to its surroundings."

"We're trying to move through life so fast that we don't take the time to study and observe," she says. Most photographs are taken quickly and soon forgotten. The drawings Sausen makes on location are indelible keepsakes of her experiences in the world.

"I don't remember every photograph I've taken, but I remember every sketch I've made," she continues. "Each one contains the entire experience; when I look at it, I instantly remember the weather conditions on the day I made it, the interactions I had with people, and what it felt like to be in that place."

An architect at Allijance in Minneapolis, Sausen is also the president of Urban Sketchers, a global nonprofit dedicated to on-location drawing. On the third Sunday of each month, she joins the organization's Twin Cities chapter to draw and paint in a compelling public space. The participants come from all walks of life, but the sketches done by architects aren't hard to pick out when, at the end of a session, everyone shares their work. "We architects seem to focus on perspective even in our sketches outside of work, because our brains are working in 3D all the time. We're always looking for solutions to problems," she says.

In late 2017, when Urban Sketchers celebrated its 10th anniversary with a 24-hour, worldwide sketch crawl, the Twin Cities chapter gathered at the Guthrie Theater. "I love that building," she says. "When I was in graduate school, I used to go to the Guthrie café, grab a coffee, and do my reading in the building. I claimed it as my own.

"It's a modern building that has a really strong relationship to the city," she continues. "The interior of the Endless Bridge gives you framed views of the Stone Arch Bridge, the Mississippi River, and St. Anthony Falls. The design is so thoughtfully done. It's not a humble building—it's a big tower with lights on top. At the same time, it shows respect for the city; it honors the connection the Mill City Ruins area has to the river and Minnesota history."

She flips through her sketchbook and shows me her depictions of the theater, awash in deep blue watercolor. Over multiple sessions, she's sketched the building's interiors, its exterior from the adjacent Gold Medal Park, and the riverfront just beyond its glass walls.

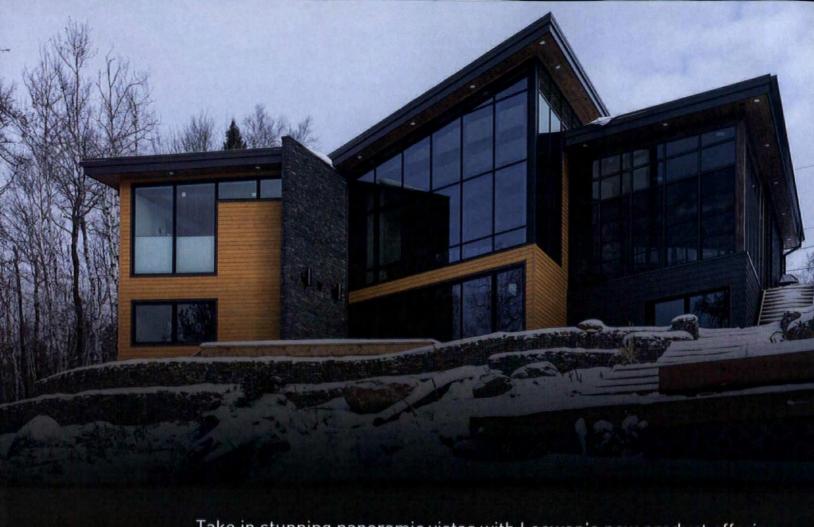
"I think it's an especially interesting design for a theater, because when you step into a theater, you leave the world around you and enter a world of fantasy and imagination," she says. "But this building doesn't forget the real world entirely. Its design connects it to its surroundings."

Sausen has a special regard for theater spaces, including the Myles Reif Performing Arts Center in Grand Rapids, Minnesota, which she worked on with Alliiance. Before she decided to pursue architecture, she studied and taught performing arts and considered becoming an opera singer. "The arts are in my bones, and it's always a pleasure when I can bring that firsthand understanding of creative work to a client," she says.

With Urban Sketchers, she encourages everyone to practice creativity. She sees it as an antidote to the rush and stress of modern life. "I don't care if you haven't picked up a pencil in your life. This isn't about creating a perfect work of art. It's about the experience of observing a moment and trying to capture something about that place and time." AMN



Sausen sketches the Stone Arch Bridge environment with graphite. The Guthrie offers sketchers a variety of dramatic city and riverfront views.





Take in stunning panoramic vistas with Loewen's new product offering, the Timber Frame Curtain Wall System.

Combining the interior warmth of wood with steadfast performance and breathtaking views, our Timber Frame Curtain Wall embodies the spirit of contemporary architecture, with its expansive glass assemblies, minimal profiles, increased viewing area, and cleaner sightlines.

Contact your Loewen Window Center:



Windows · Doors · Cabinets

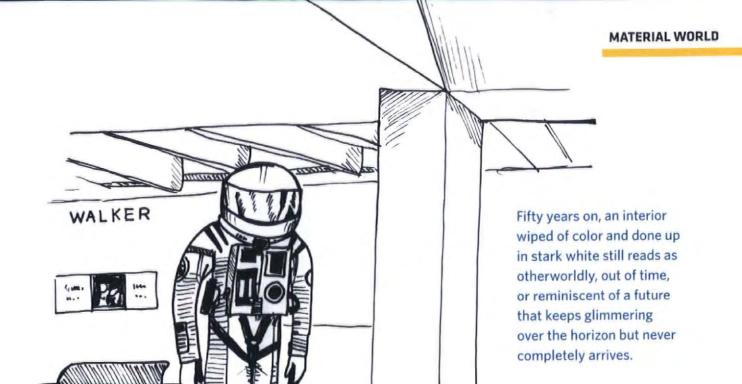
6011 Culligan Way, Minnetonka, MN 55345 Ph: 952-224-2202 • Fax: 952-224-2203 • synergy-trt.com

Follow Us On Social Media:









#### White Space

A 50-year history of the modern future

#### BY ANDY STURDEVANT

YOU MAY RECALL, from a period in your life when you were watching a lot of movies, the ending of Stanley Kubrick's 1968 sci-fi spectacular, 2001: A Space Odyssey. Not the very end, with the Star Child, but the part right before that, where astronaut Dave Bowman is transported to what looks like a high-end hotel suite completely done up in faintly luminescent, smudge-less white.

A monochrome environment with some rococo flourishes, the room is where Bowman's final cosmic transformation happens, all lit from below by what seem to be fluorescent floor panels in a soft imitation of natural light, as if the room is floating over a boundless sunlit sky. Considering that the room is somewhere in the orbit of Jupiter, perhaps it is. It's here that Dave Bowman ends his life as a human and transforms, under the mysterious influence of the aliens, into the enormous space embryo that dominates the final frame of the film.

2001 is one of my dad's favorite movies, so I saw it quite a few times when I was a kid. For all of production designer Douglas Trumbull's celebrated special effects—the Discovery One floating through the silence of space—that otherworldly hotel suite stuck with me. I even had a half-baked idea in

college of decorating my crappy studio apartment to look just like it, until weighing the novelty of such a makeover with the practical considerations of bringing pizza, nachos, and bourbon into it on a regular basis ruled it out. Last year, a British artist named Simon Birch fulfilled my youthful dream in Los Angeles, re-creating the bedroom in a contemporary art space. Pictures of tourists taking selfies in front of the reproduced set flooded my social media feed for a few days.

Many of the design details of 2001, like those of any movie viewed from another era, seem dated now. (You may recall all the Pan Am and Howard Johnson's branding.) But the hotel suite remains a setting that could have appeared as easily in 1968 as in the actual year 2001, or in 2018. Fifty years on, an interior wiped of color and done up in stark white still reads as otherworldly, out of time, or reminiscent of a future that keeps glimmering over the horizon but never completely arrives.

I've thought of 2001 every time I've entered the Walker Art Center's award-winning new lobby (page 50). Built over the bones of the lobby the Walker shared with the original Guthrie Theater until the latter's demolition in 2006, the

>> continued on page 66

#### Snow Kreilich Architects Wins AIA National Firm Award

The highest honor given to a U.S. architecture firm goes to a Minnesota studio



DAVID SNOW

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

MINNESOTANS DON'T LIKE TO BRAG, but brag we should about having two Minneapolis offices win the AIA National Firm Award this decade—Snow Kreilich Architects in 2018 and VJAA in 2012. The award recognizes the quality of the recipient's design work, and Snow Kreilich meets that test, having won local and national honors for almost every project they have designed. But it also acknowledges the character of the firm itself, and here, too, Snow Kreilich excels. Founded by Julie Snow, FAIA, in 1995 as one of the state's first woman-led architecture firms, Snow Kreilich is a place where, as Snow says, "work-life balance matters. You have to give people what they need to do their jobs, including time off."

Snow Kreilich staff in the loading-dock space outside their Minneapolis Warehouse District studio. The firm has steadily grown over the past several years.

Unlike the complex shapes and hard-to-build forms that have come to define architectural experimentation in our era, Snow Kreilich has taken design exploration in the opposite direction, producing very refined, highly restrained, and easily built structures that do more with less.

That caring for people extends to caring for buildings others often overlook. "We take on underdog building types," says Matt Kreilich, FAIA, "and try to raise the bar." In one of the firm's first awardwinning projects, a plastics factory, Julie Snow rethought the traditional division between labor and management and brought them together in a single, lightfilled volume. And in one of the firm's most recent projects, an AIA Minnesota Honor Award-winning highway rest-area facility (March/April 2018 issue), Snow Kreilich embraced a building type rarely on the design radar and produced a structure that relates to the vehicles in front of it and the wooded ravine behind it in completely unexpected and delightful ways.

That ability to make the ordinary extraordinary derives in part from what Snow describes as "a culture of experimentation in the office." It also stems from a belief, says Kreilich, "that there are design opportunities in everything." But unlike the complex shapes and hard-to-build forms that have come to define architectural experimentation in our era, Snow Kreilich has taken design exploration in the opposite direction, producing very refined, highly restrained, and easily built structures that do more with less. "The problem with the formal experimentation in architecture right now," says Snow, "is that it doesn't ask enough interesting questions."

What constitutes an interesting question? "We like to ask questions about the social and cultural context." she explains, "questions that exceed our clients' expectations and that they may not have entertained." In many ways, the reserved forms and minimal details in Snow Kreilich's buildings allow the cultural focus of their work to emerge. The muted color and form of the Brunsfield North Loop Apartments (January/February 2014), for instance, highlight the building's amazing urban gesture: opening the center of the site to the street and blurring the boundaries between public and private space. And the lightness and airiness of CHS Field

>> continued on page 71

#### NATIONALS

A selection of Snow Kreilich's national design awards.











#### CHS Field

St. Paul, Minnesota

- 2016 AIA Institute Honor Award
- 2015 Best New Ballpark, Ballpark Digest

#### U.S. Land Port of Entry

Van Buren, Maine

- 2016 AIA Institute Honor Award
- 2014 GSA Design Excellence Award

#### U.S. Land Port of Entry

Warroad, Minnesota

- 2014 AIA COTE Top Ten Award
- 2011 AIA Institute Honor Award
- 2010 GSA Design Excellence Award

#### Weekend House

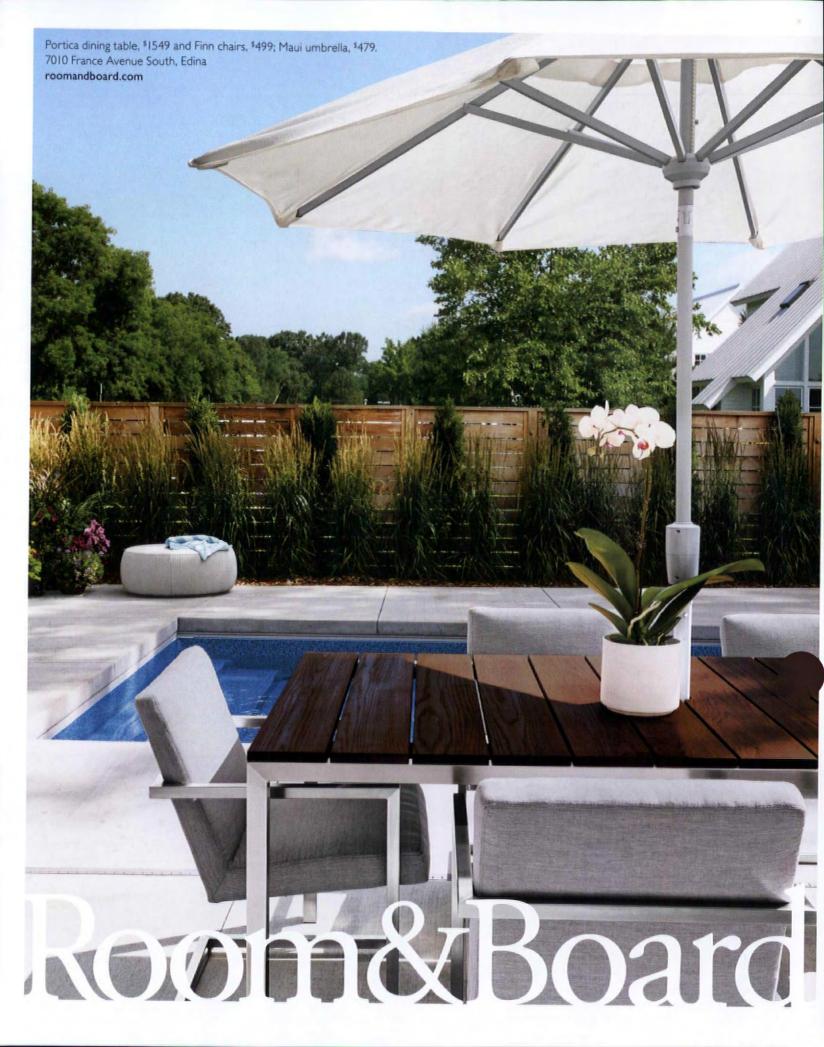
Schroeder, Minnesota

2010 AIA Institute
Honor Award

#### Koehler Residence

New Brunswick, Canada

 2002 AIA Institute Honor Award



### 2017 **AIA MINNESOTA**

#### **HONOR AWARDS**

#### Part 1 (March/April Issue)

Faulkner Performing Arts Center: HGA Architects and Engineers Straight River Northbound Safety Rest Area: Snow Kreilich Architects Q Wood and Steel: Kara Hill Studio **Huss Center for the** Performing Arts: **HGA Architects and Engineers** Mill Street Parking Structure: HGA Architects and Engineers La Mesita: RAW/Locus Architecture Ramsey County Library-Shoreview: HGA Architects and Engineers Minnesota State Capitol Restoration: HGA Architects and Engineers

#### Part 2 of 2

Part 2 of our coverage of the state's most prestigious architecture awards program offers an inside look at the four residential winners-two modern houses, a Finnish-flavored cabin, and a riverfront apartment building-and the expansion of the Walker Art Center in Minneapolis.

Eighty-seven projects were submitted in 2017. Entries were evaluated for their degree of design invention, attention to detail, advancement of sustainable design, and other factors.

#### JURORS

Wendell Burnette, FAIA Wendell Burnette Architects, Phoenix

Mimi Hoang, AIA nARCHITECTS, New York

Hao Ko, AIA Gensler, San Francisco Wayzata Residence Snow Kreilich

Architects PAGE 28

Deloia Residence

Salmela Architect PAGE 34

Hyytinen Cabin

Salmela Architect PAGE 40

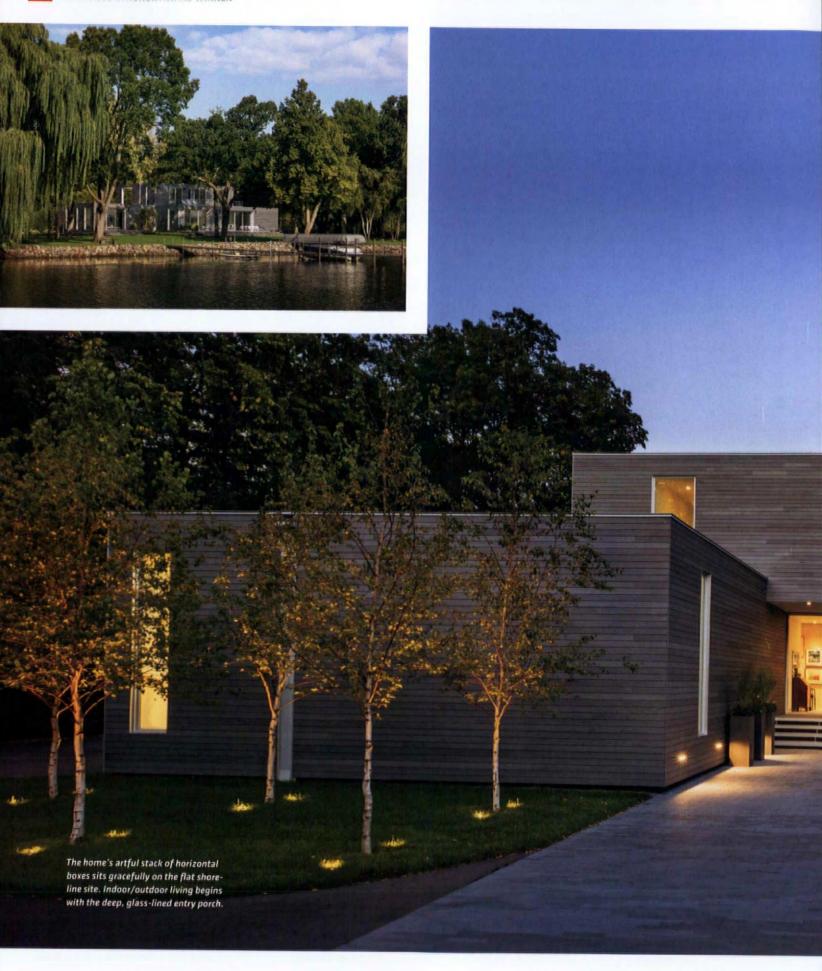
Lofts at Mayo Park

Snow Kreilich

Architects PAGE 44

Walker **Art Center** Expansion

**HGA Architects** and Engineers PAGE 50



# SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS' MODERN WAYZATA RESIDENCE MAXIMIZES INDOOR/OUTDOOR LAKEFRONT LIVING

#### BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

Old houses take work to maintain. They have tiny kitchens, too few windows, and limited storage, and they don't accommodate modern living very well. When they're demolished, the homes that replace them are usually significantly larger.



"One recurring motif we saw in single-family-home submissions was simple boxes that are stacked: stacked and rotated, stacked and shifted, stacked and stepped. This one stood out in how it took very simple volumes and almost dematerialized them with the interplay of the windows and the cladding."

-MIMI HOANG, AIA

So when Matt Kreilich, FAIA, a partner at Snow Kreilich Architects in Minneapolis, got a call from a pair of homeowners in Wayzata, Minnesota, who wanted to replace their century-old lakeside residence with something new, he wasn't shocked. What surprised him was the affection the

owners had for their old place. "It wasn't easy for them to decide to tear down their existing home," he says. "They had made so many memories there." What's more, the couple—empty nesters—didn't want additional square footage. "Mostly they wanted to maximize their views of the lake," says Kreilich. "They wanted more windows. The deck was one of their biggest priorities."

Snow Kreilich responded with a 5,500-square-foot, two-story residence that seems to float on its site overlooking Lake Minnetonka. The stack of light-gray wooden boxes is punctured by dozens of large windows, adding to the sense of transparency and lightness. Clean horizontal lines are emphasized throughout. Two decks project from the structure, their steps cascading toward the lake.

"The clients had certain things they needed," says Kreilich. "They're sailors, and having easy access to the water and dock was really important to them. The husband wanted to be able to open the door to their bedroom, walk out to the lake, and jump in. He's in the water almost every day. Overall, they wanted the home to have a strong connection to the lake."

To maximize views, the design team situated the kitchen, living area, and master suite on the lake-facing side of the home, relegating the garage and utility areas to the street side. The main floor houses the most-used spaces, while the

ARCHITECTURE MN May/June 2018

The arrangement of the many windows creates opportunities to see into and through the house to the other side.



Above: The crisply stepped deck outside the main living spaces reinforces the home's long horizontal lines. Bottom right: The view out to Browns Bay.

#### Wayzata Residence

Location: Wayzata, Minnesota

**Architect:** Snow Kreilich Architects snowkreilich.com

Principals-in-charge:

Matt Kreilich, AIA; Julie Snow, FAIA

Project architect and manager:

Kar-Keat Chong, AIA

**Designers:** Christina Stark, AIA; Kevin Ellingson, AIA, Larry Kemp

Landscape architect:

Travis Van Liere Studio www.tvlstudio.com

General contractor:

Welch Forsman & Associates

Size: 5,500 square feet

Completion: August 2017

Photographer: Paul Crosby (unless otherwise noted)

second floor, with three bedrooms and a common area, is primarily arranged for guest use. Windows and skylights bring a flood of daylight into all living spaces, and four glass-enclosed openings—a deep entry porch and broad expanses at the living room, kitchen, and master bedroom—immerse the owners in the lakefront environment. Smaller openings provide moments of connection to the surrounding trees, gardens, and water.

"There's a strong axial relationship in this home," says Kreilich. "Once inside, you can see through and out of the house in every direction."

Though contemporary in design, the house has a lake-home atmosphere. The exterior cladding is a wood product often used in Japanese construction. "It's been burnt, brushed, and stained to develop a rich texture," says Kreilich. "The grain pulls forward. When you get up close, you see that the wood isn't flat. It has texture. It's sort of a silver. It shimmers like water."

Inside, the finishes are similarly understated and clean. Built-ins throughout the home conceal dishes, provisions, clothes, and clutter. An interplay of white walls and whitewashed

oak walls provide a gallery-like backdrop for the clients' art collection. "We wanted to warm up the interiors but in a very subtle way," says Kreilich, "so we used quarter-sawn oak. But we washed it white so you get just the faintest bit of texture. The contrast between the white walls and the woodwork is minimal, but it gives you a bit of variation."

In summer, when the breezes off the lake are warm, the owners can push back the sliding glass doors and enjoy an unfiltered view, just a few feet from the lapping waves. "They're almost at the water," says Kreilich. "There's just this intensity to the relationship of the lake and the home." AMN



# Meeting code is only the beginning.

A single fire-rated OSB panel that gives you what you need to help you design what you want.



Do more than you have ever thought you could with LP® FlameBlock® Fire-Rated OSB Sheathing. It's engineered to meet fire codes, offers an Exposure 1 classification, and with a thinner panel it can deliver the same structural strength as FRT. Plus, it eliminates the need for an extra layer of gypsum as compared to common wall assemblies. It's a proven product that saves you money in the long run and gives you greater design freedom—all in a single panel.



FLAMEBLOCK'

FIRE-RATED OSB SHEATHING

Cal. Prop 65 Warning: Use of this product may result in exposure to wood dust, known to the State of California to cause cancer.

2017 Louisiana-Pacific Corporation. All rights reserved. All trademarks are owned by Louisiana-Pacific Corporation.

Meet Code. Exceed Expectations.

LPCorp.com/FlameBlock

BUILD WITH US!

FLAMEBLO

## The Announcement of the Decade

#### **Documents to Expand Your Practice**

Like Kowalski, the comet we only see every ten years, the core set of AIA Contract Documents is only updated every ten years. This ensures your design and construction projects are protected against changing industry trends and needs.

Many architecture firms go beyond the everyday practice of architecture to include site evaluation, historic preservation, facility support, and commissioning services. Heavily revised Architect Scope documents address changes to the industry landscape.

Learn more and download samples at aiacontracts.org/aiachapter.





and the Architect.

**AIA** Contract Documents



# DELOIA, A

# STRIKING NEW RESIDENCE IN DULUTH, BRINGS OUT THE ART IN ARCHITECTURE

#### BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA

"Most art is fragile and . . . should be placed and never moved away," said sculptor Donald Judd, a thought that came to mind when I first saw the house that Salmela Architect designed for Linda Deloia in Duluth, Minnesota. Standing on the downhill side of the street, next to a wooded creek, the house looks "fragile," to use Judd's term, with thin, flat roofs that project four feet from the walls and that seem to hover above a continuous, white-colored band that visually separates the dark-gray roofs from the matching base of the house.

But the apparent lightness of the roofs contrasts with the visual solidity of the house. Except for a glass entry hall that allows you to look through the house to the backyard, the building has no windows facing the street, and two windowless, black-painted garage doors. That blankness draws the eye even more to the four tall, Judd-like boxes on the roof, whose clerestory windows not only bring light into the center of the house but also shine, like lanterns, with the warmth of the artificial light from within.

This is a house, as Judd might say, firmly placed and never to be moved away.

Because of the site's downward slope, the house appears, from the street, to sit low to the ground, with two concrete driveways, a concrete walk, and a line of tall grasses and a line of trees ushering visitors toward the slightly sunken entry court. There, the seemingly solid house opens up, with large areas of glass looking into interior walls painted bright red and yellow. Those big blocks of color, viewed through blackframed windows, recall Piet Mondrian's abstract paintings and give new meaning to his desire "to abolish time, especially in the contemplation of architecture."

Entering the glass vestibule, you can go right into the three-bedroom sleeping wing, or straight to the rear deck with its white-painted fireplace, or left to the living spaces. The entrance hall spans the width of the house, with two lanterns providing ample daylight along its length, and large square windows at either end. One of the windows looks out to the trees and the other to the neighbor's front door, which led Salmela to shield the latter with a translucent square in its middle, a remarkably effective way of letting in light and some view while also providing the necessary privacy. The move brings to mind the "center light" works of the artist Doug Wheeler, who could have said about that window what he says about art: It's about "not looking at things but the tension between things."

Below: Donald Judd-like roof monitors let light in during the day and serve as enormous lanterns at night. Opposite: Translucent film on one large window cleverly provides both light and privacy.



"In California, where I live, the classic midcentury-modern houses are all about indoor/outdoor living. In comparison, this house is a wonderful exploration of how you can bring sunlight into a home in this climate in different ways—in artfully unexpected ways. Hands down, this project really stood out for us."

-HAO KO, AIA

Another hall connects the garage and utility room to the main living/dining/kitchen space at the back of the house, overlooking a large backyard. Visually, says Salmela, "the yard borrows the neighbor's backyard to look much bigger than it is." A gable-roofed, black-painted timber pavilion, built by Linda Deloia's late husband, occupies the backyard, on axis with the back deck. Its house-like form not only contrasts with the modern aesthetic of the main house but also has an ambiguous scale, appearing larger than it is and contributing to the yard looking the same.

Floor-to-ceiling windows give the living/dining/kitchen space a view of

the backyard as well as the deck, while projecting window bays overlook the adjacent woodland creek. The deep yellow of the kitchen wall, the light brown of the wood floors, the warm gray of the ceiling, and the earthen tones of the furniture (including a Salmela-designed table) all complement the foliage that seems to embrace the main space. It feels at once part of the nature around it and apart from it.

Down the middle of that high-ceilinged space hang two light boxes, bringing daylight from the rooftop lanterns into the center of the room. Those square boxes, with square cutouts echoing the square clerestory windows above, have an uncanny quality: Although all-white, the squares within squares pick up the various colors of the day's light and shadows, reminiscent of Josef Albers' Homage to the Square paintings that seem to play tricks with the eye. Albers once said that "color is almost never seen as it really is . . . this fact makes color the most relative medium in art," an idea that very much applies to the multiple colors of those colorless cubes.

The bedroom wing of the house echoes the main wing, with a master bedroom overlooking the backyard and two smaller guest bedrooms toward the street with bathrooms and a dressing area along the side. As we walked through the house, neither client nor architect said much about it, letting it speak for itself. Which it does, beautifully. As the artist Eva Hesse said: "Don't ask what the work is. Rather, see what the work does." What this work does is leave you speechless. AMN

The entry is a glass-enclosed link between the living spaces and the bedrooms. A cedar deck sweeps through to a back area with a three-sided, whitepainted chimney.





### Deloia

Location: Duluth, Minnesota

Client: Linda Deloia

**Architect:** Salmela Architect www.salmelaarchitect.com

Principal-in-charge:

David Salmela, FAIA

Project lead designer:

David Salmela, FAIA

Project manager:

Souliyahn Keobounpheng

Landscape architect:

Travis Van Liere Studio www.tvlstudio.com

General contractor:

Rod & Sons Carpentry

Size: 2,800 square feet

Completion: May 2017

Photographer: Corey Gaffer











# **AUTHENTIC KILN-FIRED THIN BRICK**

We kiln fire clay to create authentic thin brick evocative of the sand-molded masonry crafted centuries ago by colonial Americans. This thin brick transforms any wall surface into an architectural focal point. It's the optimal choice to add a classic look and beauty both inside and outside from siding to kitchen backsplashes to accent walls.

Contact Minnesota Brick & Tile to request Signature Series Thin Brick & Roman Maximus Thin Brick for your next residential or commercial project.







CHAD HOLDER PHOTOGRAPHY

# SALMELA ARCHITECT **EMPLOYS GEOMETRY** AND COLOR TO MASTERFUL EFFECT IN HYYTINEN, **A NORTHERN** MINNESOTA CHARMER

BY LINDA MACK

This is a Minnesota story.

For years, Shelley and Jon Hyytinen had spent summer vacations at Ludlow's Island Resort on Lake Vermilion, near the Canadian border. But then they started thinking about a place of their own. Out in the fishing boat one summer day, they spotted a for-sale sign on a lot with 250 feet of lakeshore, a dilapidated fishing cabin, and a cinderblock sauna. They bought it and, with a nod to their Finnish heritage, hired Duluth architect David Salmela, FAIA, to design a simple cabin for themselves, their twin daughters, and their daughters' future families. The meticulously detailed but unpretentious retreat won a 2017 AIA Minnesota Honor Award.

Drawn to Salmela's crisp aesthetic, the Hyytinens also brought their own ideas to the design.

"Jon loves Pacific Northwest longhouses, which you enter in the middle of the long side," says Shelley, who was a vice president for Target for 32 years. "I wanted a screen porch." And they needed enough space for family.

With the old cabin gone, the sauna became the anchor point for siting the new structure, a 20-foot-wide black box stretching its long side to the south to gather the sun. Smack in the middle, the front door faces the red door of the sauna, which Jon resuscitated. The second flooranother black bar-is rotated 90 degrees. cantilevering almost precariously at one end. ("A cantilever should never exceed half the length of the supporting structure, but 10 feet didn't feel right," says Salmela. "We did 12. Your eye notices the difference.")

Shelley didn't get her screen porch, but the large south-facing deck provides plenty of space for relaxing and entertaining. and the cabin itself is like a tree house. "With the windows all open, it's like being outside," she says.

The layout is spare and efficient. The kitchen and the dining and living space occupy the glass-walled end of the cabin facing the lake. A guest bath and a master bedroom and bath cozy into the other end. Stairs lead up to the two guest rooms, which have views to the forest and the lake. The south one is cantilevered. Thanks to the site's slope toward the lake, Jon

The cabin's simple lines belie its subtle details, inside and out.







Trim added to the windows and doors helps frame the views. The deck (below) centers on the old sauna. From the water (opposite page), the cabin seems to float on its cinder-block foundation. Black Richlite—a sustainable material composed of FSC-certified or recycled paper and phenolic resin—surrounds the big windows.

enjoys a workshop below the main level that has an outdoor space covered by the deck.

Inside and out, sophisticated details enhance the straightforward design. Inside, trim has been added to the windows so they literally frame the view. The trim, in turn, supports high built-in shelves that recall high shelves in old Norwegian houses—safe places to keep memorabilia, says Salmela.

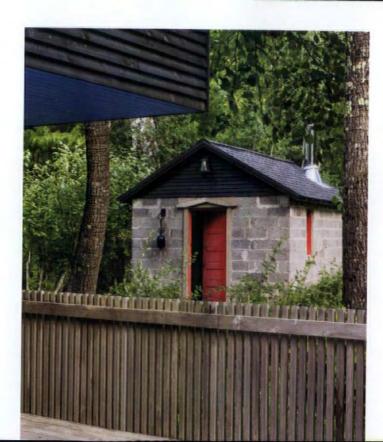
Outside is a play of color and texture. Finnish blue surrounds the white-framed windows and washes the soffit of the cantilever and the section of wall below it, magically creating the sense of an outdoor room. Red Loll Adirondack chairs complement the blue. Salmela designed the sturdy and weather-resistant white Loll table and benches on the deck.

The Richlite—a pressed-paper product—covering the end of the cantilever extends to the sides so the cedar lap siding butts into it. The siding was supposed to gray, but it wasn't meeting expectations, so Salmela suggested staining it with black tar-like creosote. "Subtle details enhance the purity of it," he says.

The black stain also helps the cabin disappear. "We wanted something

unobtrusive," says Shelley. "From the water, all you see is glass."

Bluestone steps and a path to the lake help ground the cabin, as do the old sauna and shed. And Salmela's signature white "un-chimney" warms the Hyytinens on chillier days. They go up both in the balm of summer and in the depths of winter. "It's an incredible place to stay in any season," says Shelley. AMN

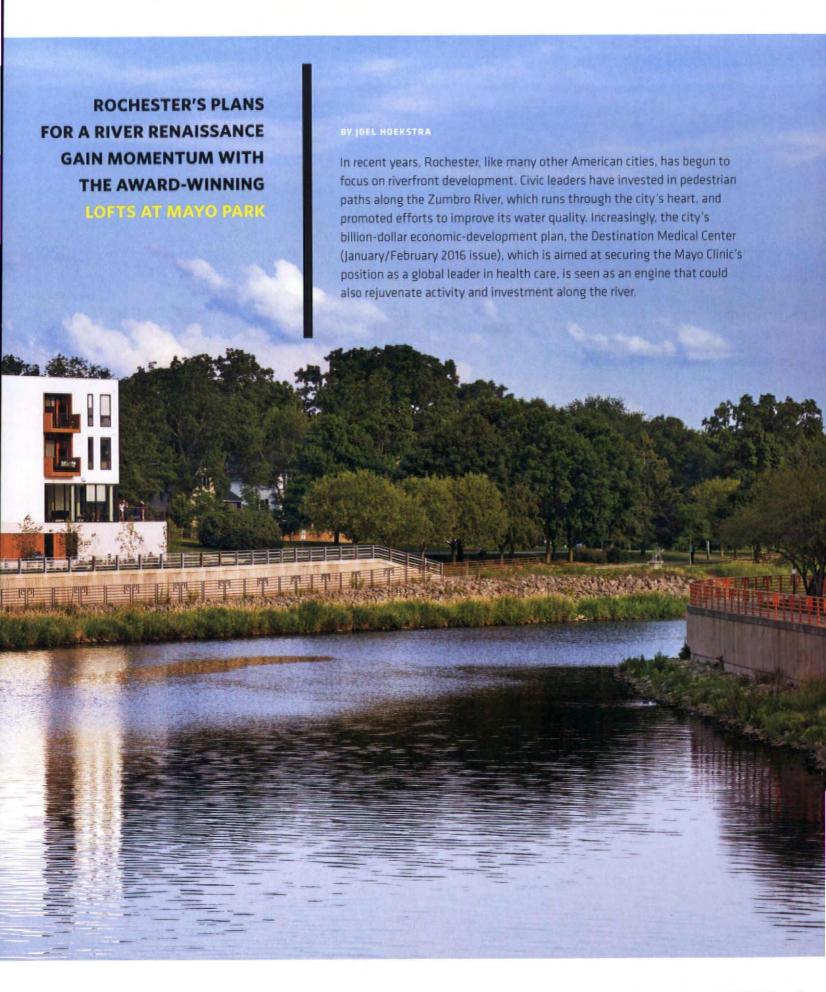




"A lake cabin seems like something you all do here, and this one is done very, very well. I love the simple, stacked volumes, with the lower level oriented to the lake and the fireplace. And the use of color, too. It's such a beautiful small project."

-WENDELL BURNETTE, FAIA









Above: Cedar-lined balconies project from the river side of the building; on the other three sides, the cedar details are flat. Opposite page: Indoor and outdoor common spaces.

Residential developers have followed the city's lead, and everything from luxury condos to 20-story towers has been proposed along the Zumbro. Few of those plans are currently more than sketches, but among the recently completed projects is the Lofts at Mayo Park, a modest and modern 29-unit apartment building developed by GFP Trust and designed by Minneapolis-based Snow Kreilich Architects. Replacing a handful of dilapidated single-family homes, the new three-story structure fronts the east bank of the Zumbro, with westward views of the city's art museum and convention center.

"It was time to create a multifamily project of high-quality design in Rochester and on the Zumbro River," says GFP Trust's Helen Roland.

The river provides an obvious focal point for the building, but it wasn't the only site consideration as planning got under way. Matt Kreilich, FAIA, a design principal and partner at Snow Kreilich, says it was important to integrate the building into the neighborhood. The structure's size, shape, and aesthetic had to fit the context. "Each side of the building faces something different-the river, some single-family homes, a public park," Kreilich explains. "How does a building shift and change to adapt to those conditions? This project is fine-tuned on each side to meet the particulars."

On the neighborhood side, for example, the building is pushed back from the street and has a flat surface. The river-facing side is slightly flashier, with balconies that project from voids in the facade. Rising from its white cement pediment, which contains underground parking, the threestory building with penthouses seems tall when viewed from the river. But from

### JUROR COMMENT

"A beautiful building.
The design is at a very
high level in terms of how
the plan, the massing,
the elevations, and the
detailing respond to the
neighborhood, the park,
and the river. The project
doesn't appear to have
had an extravagant budget,
but it's all done so well."

-WENDELL BURNETTE, FAIA

the street, it's less imposing, because the garage is below grade and the penthouses are set back.

Snow Kreilich chose traditional residential materials, including stucco and cedar, rather than metal panels for the exterior. "Stucco homes are pretty commonplace in the neighborhood," says Kreilich, "and the use of cedar helps warm the neutrality of the stucco."

The designers also varied the patterns on each side of the building. The voids, projections, and surface patterns aren't fully symmetrical, creating visual interest. "Your eye tries to understand if there's an underlying rhythm or not," Kreilich says of the design. "The surface also changes with the light, so, depending on the time of day, it can be dramatic."

The apartments, which range in size from 750 to 1,500 square feet, are intended for both long- and short-term stays, to accommodate patients and others who may be visiting the Mayo for extended

periods of time. The interiors—white plaster trimmed with maple—feature floor-to-ceiling windows, maximizing daylighting and views. A glassed-in entry lobby contains a small

conference room that can used by both residents and the community.

Working with landscape architects
Coen+Partners, the architects incorporated
a public path on the north side of the
building. Leading from the street to the
river, the walkway provides community
access to the waterfront. "We think
the building design and materials and
the extensive and elegant landscaping
successfully blend the project with its
surroundings," says Roland.

"Our hope is that this project helps people see the potential of the river," says Kreilich. "For decades, the city turned its back on the Zumbro, but it's a huge amenity. We want people to see that." AMN



Location: Rochester, Minnesota

Client: Helen Roland, GFP Trust

Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects

snowkreilich.com

Principals-in-charge:

Matt Kreilich, AIA; Julie Snow, FAIA

Design team: Mike Heller,

Assoc. AIA; Kar-Keat Chong, AIA; Larry Kemp

Landscape architect:

Coen+Partners www.coenpartners.com

General contractor:

Welsh Construction

Size: 52,000 square feet

Completion: June 2017

Photographer: Corey Gaffer





olin Concrete Products Company has offered unparalleled expertise in precast product design, production, and installation for over 120 years. Our online state-of-the-art wall panel production facility uses cutting edge technology to produce the highest quality architectural products and consistency in wall panels.

# **MOLIN**

Quality Concrete Solutions since 1897

# Designers » Manufacturers » Installers

of Precast / Prestressed Concrete

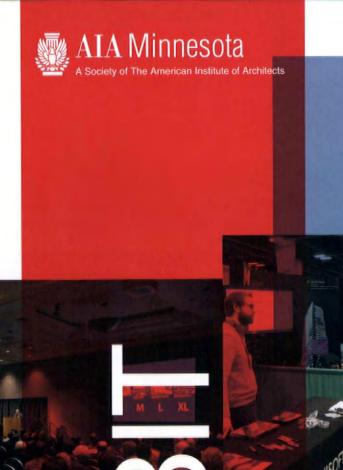
Insulated and Non-insulated Architectural Precast Wall Panels and Structural Precast Wall Panels | Hollow Core | Precast Columns Prestressed Beams | Stadia Riser | Precast Stairs





651.786.7722 800.336.6546

415 Lilac Street, Lino Lakes, MN 55014



It's time to show the architectural industries the best of what's

new.



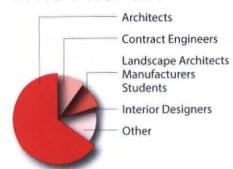
Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! A'18 MN Conference on Architecture is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs, and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

# www.aia-mn.org

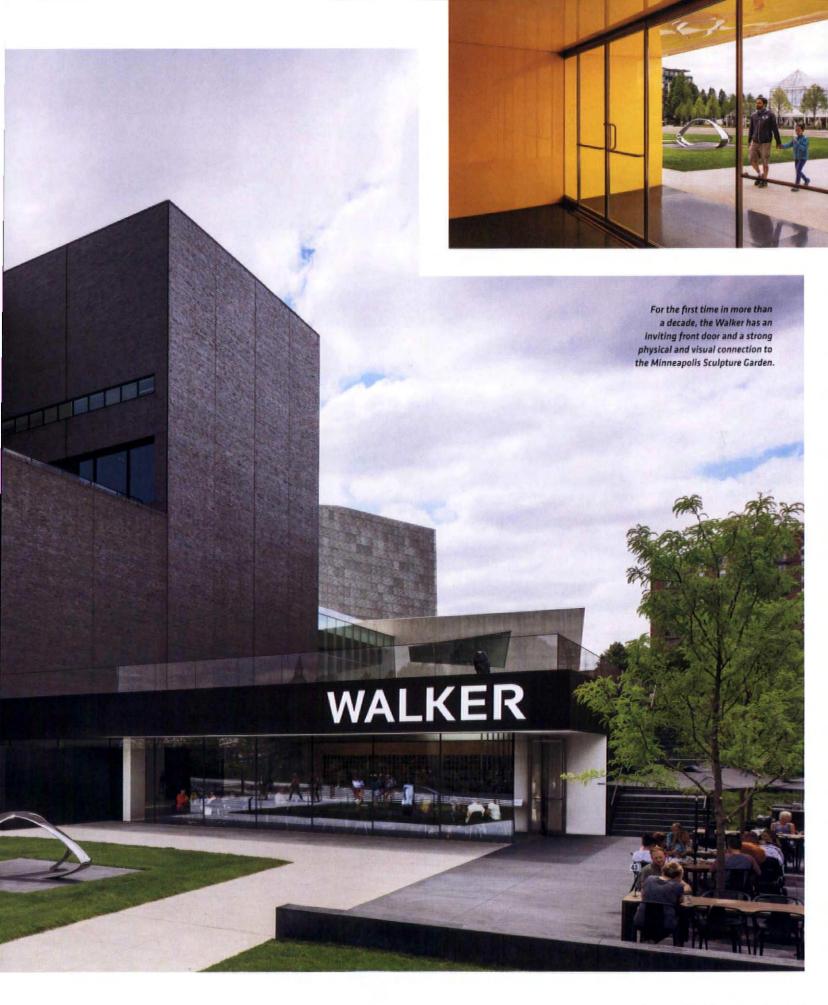
For questions about booth space reservations contact Pam Nelson at 612-338-6763 or nelson@aia-mn.org.

# Who attends?



Other category includes: Specifiers Builders Facility Managers Graphic Designers other related design & building professionals





"A shout-out to the home team—the local architects who figured out the problem that the 'starchitects' could not, which is how to properly site the entrance. We imagine that this was a difficult commission, working with different traces of different architects, and we felt that this was an incredibly deft response."

-MIMI HOANG, AIA

# JUROR COMMENT

A satellite museum shop with colorful wares (below) and pebble-themed ottomans outside the cinema (bottom) lend some additional fun to the entry space.



For more than 30 years, Walker visitors entered that minimalist stream at the doors of an atrium lobby that connected the museum to the original Guthrie Theater. From there, the current carried them past the ticketing desk and up an ascending series of nearly windowless white galleries, with wide steps and views from one to the next, until they reached Gallery 8 and its floor-to-ceiling view of the Minneapolis skyline.

But the river lost its natural access point in 2005 when the celebrated expansion by Swiss architecture firm Herzog & de Meuron moved the Walker's main

entry from Vineland Place to the heavily trafficked Hennepin Avenue, and even more so in 2006 with the demolition of the Guthrie and the shared lobby. For more than a decade, one of Minnesota's most revered arts destinations was left with no established, welcoming front door. On Vineland, across from the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden (pages 13 and 15), it offered only a make-do side entrance and a wall built to hide a mechanical room exposed by the demolition.

"When the Guthrie came down, the Walker knew that the garden would be a future phase, and there were preliminary





Diners in the new café/ restaurant, Esker Grove (above and below), enjoy an art wall, natural light from above, and the best Minneapolis Sculpture Garden views in town. discussions with [landscape architect]
Michel Desvigne about what it could be,"
says HGA Architects and Engineers' John
Cook, FAIA, who led HGA's work with
Herzog & de Meuron on the expansion.
"But I think the passion and excitement to
do more was gone."

A few years later, then director Olga Viso launched a master-planning effort to address not just the unfinished side of the museum but a range of design issues across the campus, including visitor circulation, infrastructural challenges, and a lack of integration between the art center, its landscape, and the adjacent sculpture garden. For ideas, Viso engaged

architect David Adjaye, designer and landscape architect Petra Blaisse, and artist Ai Weiwei. At the same time, the Walker created Open Field—an interim plaza on Vineland designed by Minneapolis firm VJAA—and experimented with outdoor programming such as Rock the Garden and the Internet Cat Video Festival.

In the end, plans called for a new pavilion that would reestablish the Vineland entry and essentially complete the work of the 2005 expansion. The Walker turned to HGA's Joan Soranno, FAIA, and John Cook for a design that would aspire more to flow than to form.

### A More Holistic Experience

"They wanted something that could bridge the Walker's two very distinct architectural languages," says Soranno. "The other component we introduced was to integrate the entry with the landscape in a really big way—to make the





The elevated view of the sculpture garden from the addition's walkable green roof.





The redesigned landscape, by Petra Blaisse of Inside Outside, climbs up to blanket the new architecture. architecture the thread between the inside, the new hillside garden, and the renewed sculpture garden."

What the Walker got is a 5,500-squarefoot addition whose foyer artfully merges with the 1971 cinema lounge to create a wide, free-flowing entry space. Though the extension burrows into the hillside, it teems with light from faceted skylights in its green roof and from a wall of glass that brings the sculpture garden and the downtown skyline inside. A new café/ restaurant, an airy information desk, and fun, flexible seating outside the cinema keep the entry humming with activity from open to close. It all looks both freshly minted and as if it had always been there—thanks in large part to the design coordination between HGA and the Walker's landscape architect, the Dutch firm Inside Outside.

"The aim was to create a more integrated campus overall," says Siri Engberg, senior curator of visual arts. "By reorienting the entrance to Vineland and re-contouring the hill to optimize its sculptural capacity, we could create a more holistic experience for visitors moving from the sculpture garden to the hillside to the Walker entrance.

"We also wanted to replace the twisted, confusing corridor from the underground

"The architects managed to solve some very complex issues for the art center without too much architecture. And that, I think, was the right response."

-WENDELL BURNETTE, FAIA

# Walker Art Center Expansion

#### Location:

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client: Walker Art Center

#### Architect:

HGA Architects and Engineers haa.com

#### Principal-in-charge:

Dan Avchen, FAIA

#### Senior project architect:

John Cook, FAIA

### Design principal:

Joan M. Soranno, FAIA

# Landscape architect:

Inside Outside www.insideoutside.nl

#### General contractor:

M.A. Mortenson

Size: 5,500 gross square feet new, 15,160 remodeled

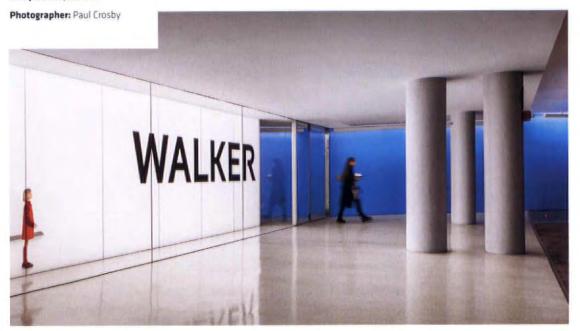
Completion: June 2017

parking to the Vineland lobby with a more intuitive path," she continues. "And the lobby that visitors arrived at needed to be a hub, a real point of orientation from which they could start their garden, museum, cinema, or theater experience."

That cramped 2005 corridor had to twist to avoid the mechanical core buried in the hill. To create a straight, generously wide path from the garage to the new lobby, the Walker went to the significant expense of moving an air shaft, chiller pumps, and other equipment-in some cases by just a few feet. The technically demanding effort had a huge aesthetic payoff. Now museumgoers parking their cars are drawn to a wide, backlit glass entry wall with graphics designed by Walker design director Emmet Byrne. When they step through the sliding doors, they can see through to the lobby and out its glass doors to the iconic Spoonbridge and Cherry. In the entry space, flow has as much to do with how the architects fused the new and existing interiors as it does with easy circulation. To harmonize new and old, the HGA team, including Alex Terzich, AIA, and Michael Hara, Assoc. AIA, carried the Walker's white terrazzo floors into the extension, and they lined one of the corridor walls with a brick reminiscent of the one that Barnes used on the exterior and Herzog & de Meuron used for floors and stairs in circulation spaces. The brick figured in another important move. "We wanted visitors at the ticketing desk to see both the terrazzo stairs to the Barnes galleries and the brick stairs to Herzog a little further up." Cook explains. "So we brought that brick floor down and deeper into the lower-level space to create a kind of large

entry mat to Herzog."

>> continued on page 69

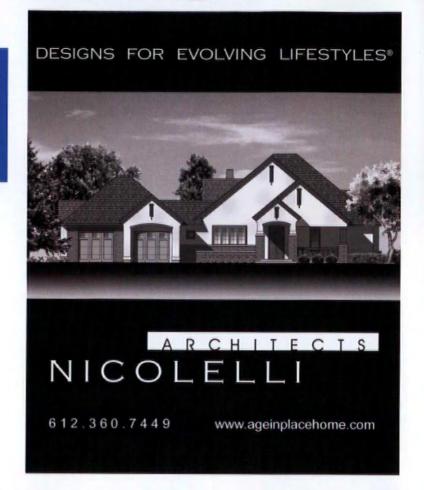


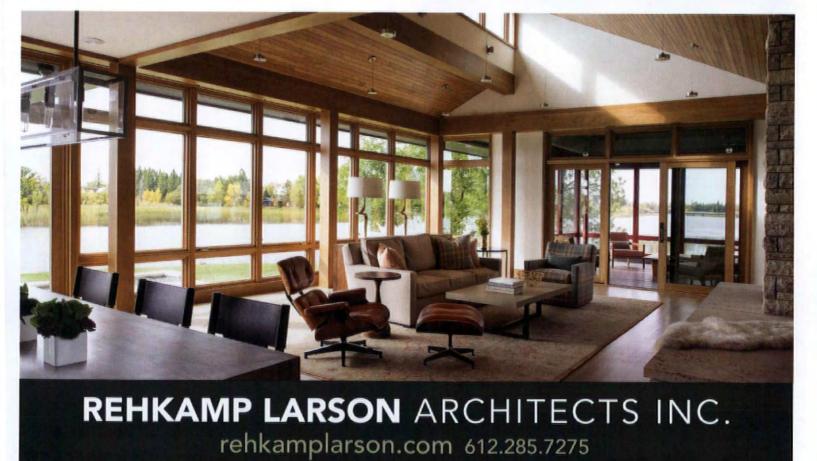


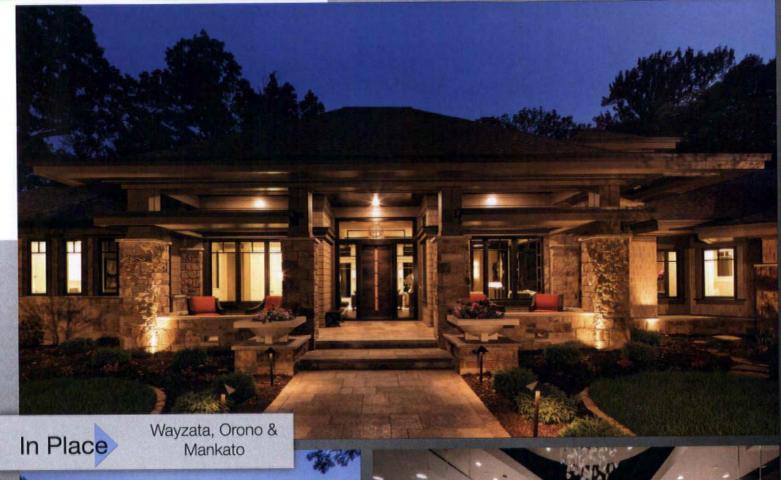
The entry from the underground parking is now exceedingly artful and impossible to miss.

# WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following five pages to see projects on the boards (Coming Soon), and those already built (In Place). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 72.











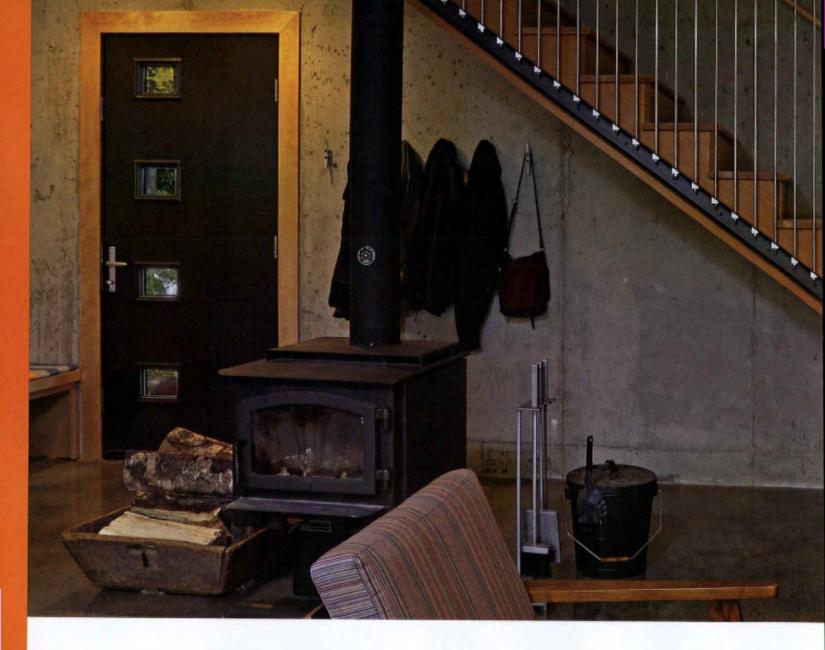




SKD Architects, Inc.

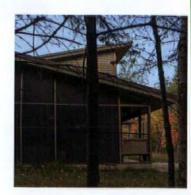
Steve Kleineman, AIA 763.591.6115





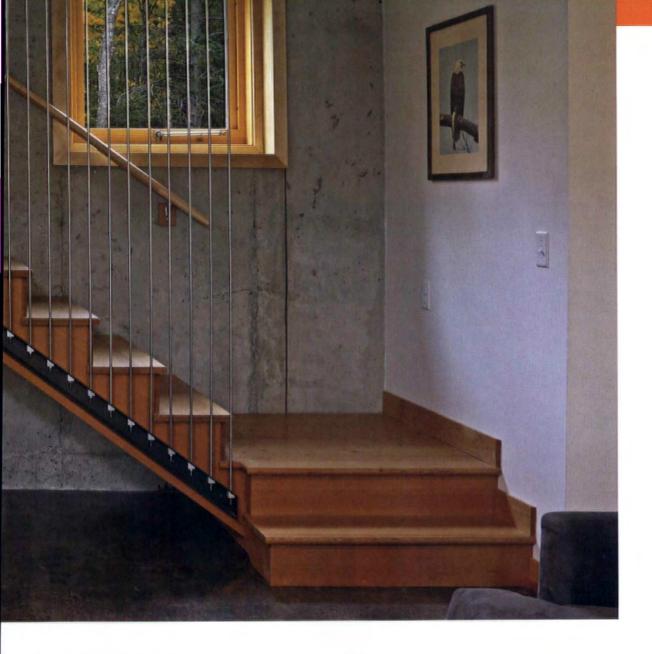








612 331 1244 www.mcmonigal.com





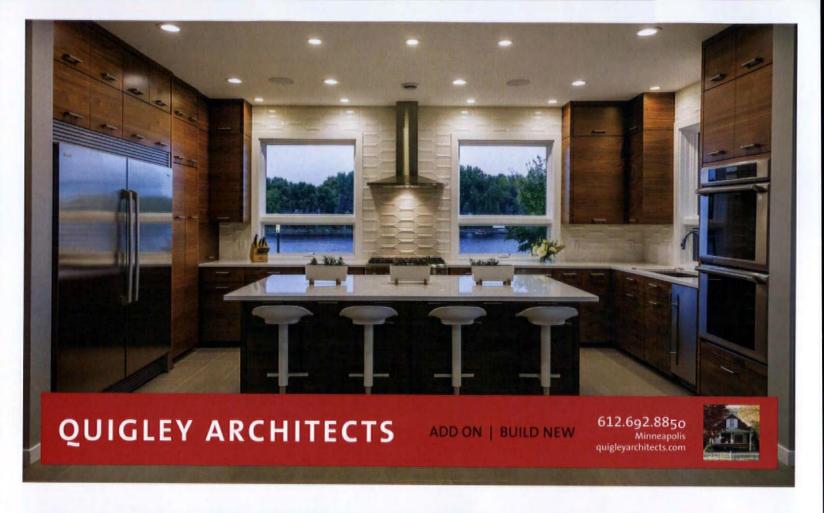






34 years in business and just as green as ever

Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability







Mill City Museum courtyard walls. Investigation and restoration. In progress.

MACDONALD & MACK



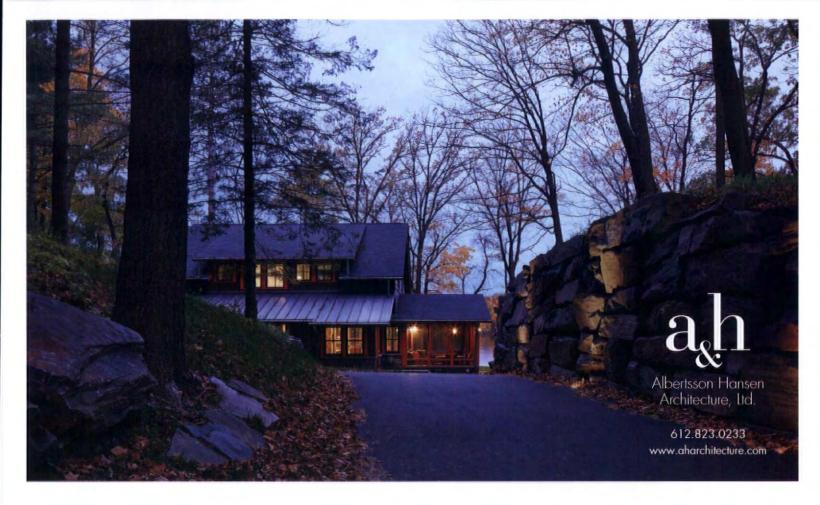
research

investigate >

analyze

DESIGN FOR A BUILDING'S NEXT ERA

612.341.4051 | www.mmarchltd.com







We are very excited to welcome **Dennis J. Linder** and his entire team to Kraus-Anderson Insurance. This important partnership positions us to deliver truly unique risk management capabilities and resources to the design community.

Professional Liability + Commercial Insurance + Employee Benefits + Work Comp Management + Safety + Human Resources



#20 Gateway Blvd. Recoverille: MN 952 707 8200 p

kainsurance.com

Our uncommon expertise has made us trusted advisors to businesses of all sizes and across industries. It is why clients depend on us to protect them against the risks they face on a daily basis, and it is why even more come to us every year for innovative solutions to their greatest risk challenges.

# MORGAN SHEFF PHOTOGRAPHY



# Cold Open

<< continued from page 19

staged for special events or, like the mall, consciously designed with public art and landscape features to set the scene. They were the attractions themselves, privately owned yet publicly available, offering many reasons for people to come downtown.

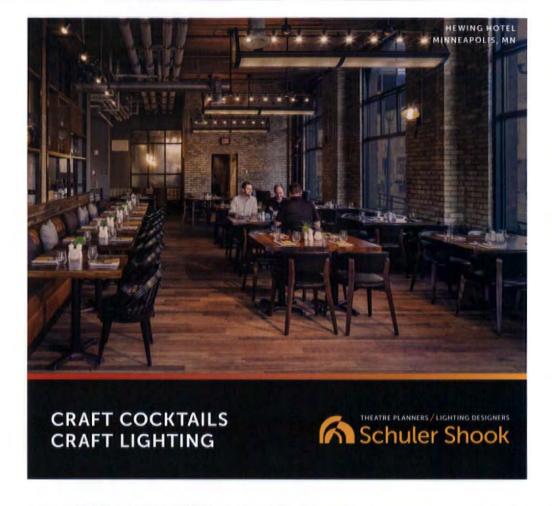
Back outside, I felt a refreshed Bold North spirit as I watched a pack of huskies wandering around the base of the snow-bridge run, presumably getting ready for a dogsled event. The huskies' lively facial expressions seemed so immediate and personal. Equally lively were the faces of the hundreds of volunteers who spread out across the streets and skyways, some stationed with a large picture frame for visitor portraits. From the street, I saw a young family posing in the Young-Quinlan Building skyway over the mall. Bright sunshine streamed in as two volunteers photographed them holding up the frame.

#### SETTING THE STAGE

Nicollet wasn't redesigned for Super Bowl LIVE, of course, but some of its new features served the festival well. The soaring light poles, for example, set a dramatic scale and helped to visually unify the linear volume of the historic street. Several of the bosques of birch and oaks were perfect complements to the food and outdoor seating areas.

What didn't appear to fare as well in the harsh weather and in the heavily staged environment was much of the new public art on the mall and the Light Walk by the IDS Center. Ned Kahn's modern Prairie Tree sculpture by the WCCO-TV Building was partly stained by winter salt and had wind-whipped plastic bags stuck in its stainless-steel vanes. The two-block-long Light Walk appeared to block a path for vendors and could easily have been mistaken for construction scaffolding amidst all the temporary structures in the area.

We'll need to wait a year or two to judge how well the revitalized Nicollet Mall succeeds as a destination for downtown experiences in all four seasons. But its setup for the five-star Super Bowl celebrations raises a few interesting questions regarding the assumed link between street design and social vibrancy. One question in particular stands out: By gaining more public-art attractions and corporate-sponsored entertainment downtown, are we losing the more nuanced city many of us remember? AMN





Beton Consulting
Engineers knows
the science
behind your
concrete. Let
Kevin MacDonald
and his team of
concrete
consultants make
your next project
successful.

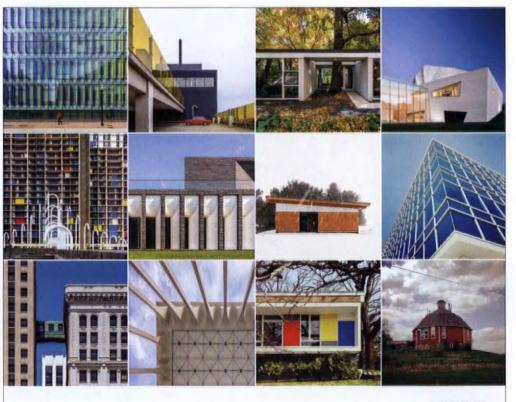
MASS CONCRETE
CONCRETE SPECIFICATIONS
SERVICE LIFE PREDICTION
PETROGRAPHY
EPDs AND LEED CALCULATIONS
AND MORE



#### CONTACT US TODAY!

mvancura@betonconsultingeng.com 651.330.1207

BETONCONSULTINGENG.COM





@archmnmag
Start seeing #mnarchitecture



# Savant Gardener

<< continued from page 15

Design at Harvard, where I took a class called "Art and the Landscape." The professor brought in Alan Sonfist, Nancy Holt, James Turrell, and other artists who work with landscape. We would sit and talk with them about their work, and how nature and the landscape have this amazingly powerful, ever-evolving kind of quality. Those talks were incredibly inspirational, because they weren't just about landscape design as some nice shrubs that you put around a building to hide things and make it look nice.

# What was the original design for the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden?

The first iteration of the sculpture garden was done by Edward Larrabee Barnes in 1988, who had designed the 1971 Walker facility. [An extension by Michael Van Valkenburgh Associates was added in 1992.] The original garden was basically his expression of an exterior gallery, which was cloistered. It was no different than what you might find in a Renaissance villa or a Moorish palace or something. It was neutral, like the white walls of a gallery, which was great for the art. You could select and change the art like you would curate a show in a gallery. We wanted something that was much more accessible—visually, physically, and culturally.

#### What needed to change?

It was built on a swampy site that didn't drain very well. (The old armory that occupied the site was torn down because it was slowly sinking into the ground.) Because of the unstable soil conditions and high water table, the trees in the northern part of the garden didn't do very well. The sculptures and other elements were moving around as a result. The conservatory cost an outrageous amount to heat during the fall, winter, and even spring. And the water that was being used for Spoonbridge and Cherry was not being recycled; it was being pumped and then pushed right down into the storm sewer. Last, not many people went past Claes Oldenburg and Coosie van Bruggen's sculpture. I think everybody thought Spoonbridge and Cherry was the end of the garden, and beyond that it was just park.

### What was the biggest challenge of the project?

Reducing Vineland to two lanes was politically challenging. When the Walker expanded with the Herzog & de Meuron addition in 2005, an underground parking ramp was also put in. The ramp was funded partly by federal money, which meant that the roadway to the front door of the ramp had to meet certain standards, and that the

>> continued on page 65

MN CONCRETE & MASONRY

CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION

# **2018** | 37th ANNUAL

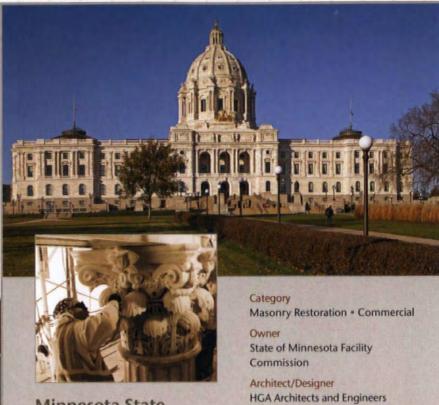
**EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE** & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION **AWARDS** 

The Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association is proud

to recognize and honor the efforts and collaboration of architects, engineers, contractors, and suppliers in the use of masonry and concrete in the construction of the structural elements and the decorative cladding on commercial and residential buildings and their surroundings. Masonry and concrete are versatile building materials that are both durable and beautiful. Thank you for your dedication, excellent craftsmanship, and continued use of masonry and concrete in your designs and projects. Together we can, and do, build the best buildings in the world!



- Dan François MC&MCA President Kraus-Anderson Construction Company

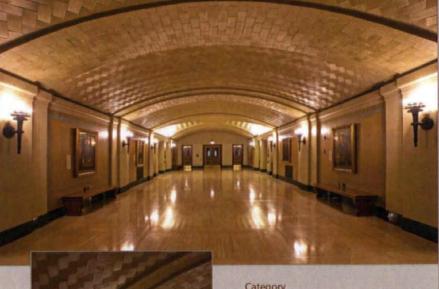


Minnesota State **Capitol Exterior Marble Restoration** Saint Paul, MN

**General Contractor** 

Masonry Contractor Twin City Tile and Marble Company

**IE Dunn Construction** 



Minnesota State **Capitol Interior** Renovations Saint Paul, MN

Masonry Restoration • Commercial

State of Minnesota, Department of Administration

Architect/Designer **HGA Architects and Engineers** 

General Contractor **IE Dunn Construction** 

**Masonry Contractor Advanced Masonry Restoration** 



# **Corcoran Triangle Apartments**

Category

Masonry Residential & Mixed Use

Wellington Management, Inc.

Architect/Designer

Collage Architects, LLC

General Contractor

Shaw-Lundquist Associates Inc.

Masonry Contractor

B & D Associates, Inc.

# Mill Street Parking Structure Wayzata, MN

#### Category

Concrete Commercial • Functional & Industrial

City of Wayzata - Jeff Dahl & Mike Kelly

# Architect/Designer

**HGA Architects and Engineers** 

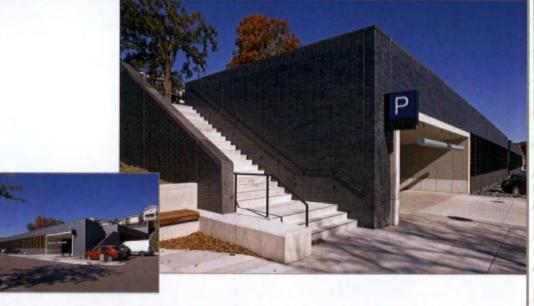
Michael Anderson

## General Contractor

Adolfson & Peterson Construction

#### Concrete Contractor

Adolfson & Peterson Construction





Category Masonry Commercial

Natural or Cultured Stone

APi Group, Inc.

Architect/Designer

Nor-Son, Inc.

General Contractor

**Gunderson Construction** 

Masonry Contractor

Hollenback & Nelson, Inc.

**APi Training Center** 

# Cathedral Hill Homes

Saint Paul, MN

Category

Masonry Restoration • Residential

CommonBond Communities

Architect/Designer

Cermak Rhoades Architects

General Contractor

Frerichs Construction Company

Masonry Contractor

American Masonry Restoration





# Minneapolis T3 Office

Category

Concrete Commercial Innovative & Decorative

Hines Development

Architect/Designer

**DLR Group** 

General Contractor

Kraus-Anderson

**Construction Company** 

Concrete Contractor

Northland Concrete & **Masonry Company** 

# Ramsey County Library - Shoreview

Shoreview, MN

Category

Masonry Commercial . Public Use

Owner

Ramsey County

Architect/Designer

**HGA Architects and Engineers** 

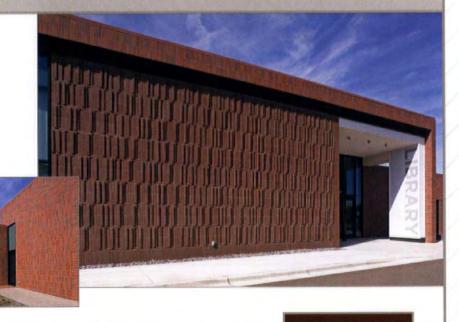
General Contractor

Adolfson & Peterson Construction

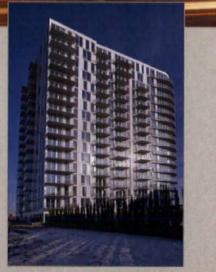
Masonry Contractor

Northland Concrete &

Masonry Company







# NordHaus Minneapolis, MN

Category
Concrete Commercial • Structural

Owner Lennar Corporation

Architect/Designer ESG Architecture & Design

General Contractor Weis Builders

Concrete Contractor
Northland Concrete & Masonry Company



CityPlace Woodbury, MN

#### Category

Masonry Commercial • Office & Retail

APROOM

Owne

**Elion Partners** 

Developer

Kraus-Anderson Development Company

Architect/Designer RSP Architects

General Contractor

Kraus-Anderson Construction Company

Masonry Contractor

Hollenback & Nelson, Inc.



Foley Residence West Saint Paul, MN Category

Concrete Residential • Decorative

Owner

Foley Residence

Concrete Contractor Bulach Custom Rock, LLC MN CONCRETE & MASONRY

MCA

CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION

1711 WEST COUNTY ROAD B • SUITE 207 SOUTH ROSEVILLE, MN 55113 • PH. 651-293-0892

MCMCA.COM

# Savant Gardener

<< continued from page 64

city, the county, and the federal government all had to be involved in any changes. But I felt that until you narrowed the road, the sculpture garden would always feel too far away from the Walker. There was a disconnect. It took a lot of effort, but the changes to the road made all the difference in terms of creating a seamless connection between the Walker's new entry [page 50] and the sculpture garden.

# What considerations are involved in designing around artwork?

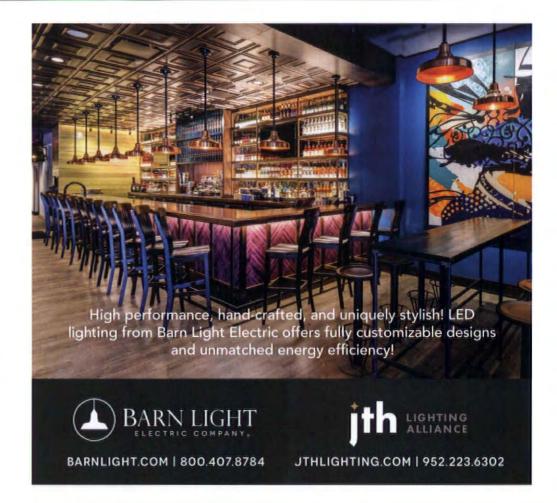
You have to think about the path of the sun over the course of the day. You have to think about siting. You have to think about grade. For example, one of the rooms in the old garden was filled with marble benches by Jenny Holzer. There were words carved into each of them, so people read them and looked at them but didn't usually sit on them. They felt too precious to sit on, right? We pulled those out, and after regrading, we placed them along the main allée. Their new location seems much more natural, like the benches you'd find along a path in a park.

## You also promoted changes to the conservatory.

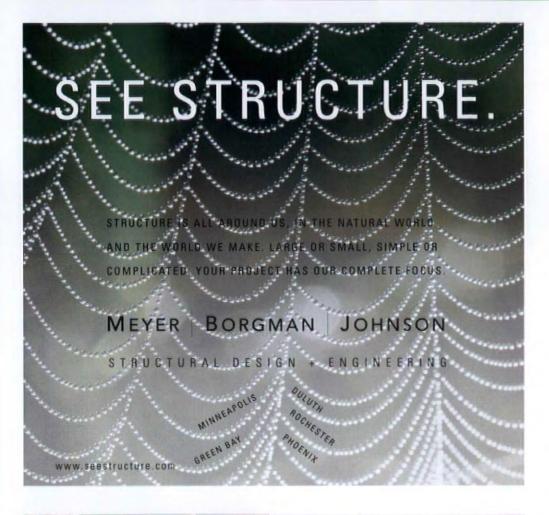
Everyone was struggling to figure out what to do with the conservatory. It was expensive to maintain. It had to be heated in winter and was hard to keep cool in summer, I said, "Let's decommission it and make it a pavilion like every other park space in Minneapolis has. Lake Harriet has a pavilion. Minnehaha Park has a pavilion. Let's make it a pavilion that can host temporary installations but can also be rented out to generate income." To my mind, we needed to approach it like a minimalist painter would. Rather than add, we needed to think about reducing. I think it's amazing how just removing the glass on the vertical surfaces and some of the foundation walls has transformed the expression of the building. People gather underneath it and are able to see through it to the garden beyond. It's really cool.

# What kind of changes will arrive this spring or beyond?

We planted forsythia around the edge of the garden. It's going to take three years before it really starts to take shape, but in five years I think it's going to be pretty spectacular. Forsythia is one of the first plants in our region to bloom, and it bursts with these incredibly bright yellow flowers. I want that to be a rite of spring in Minneapolis. When people drive by it or walk through it, I want them to see these lines of bright yellow flowers and say, "We did it! We finally made it through winter!" AMN









# White Space

<< continued from page 23

new lobby is entered through a jewel-like yellow vestibule that puts you in the middle of a light-filled white environment. The white terrazzo floors are polished to an almost mirror-like sheen, reflecting natural light onto the ceilings and walls in a way that makes them look as if they're illuminated from within. You could imagine a time traveler from 1968 looking around and asking, "Is it 2001?" Close, you'd tell her: You're 17 years further into the future. The lobby looks very much like a 1960s-era observer's idea of what the future would look like.

A few other designs highlighted in the 2017 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards also have gleaming white surfaces, whether interior or exterior. The Faulkner Performing Arts Center at the University of Arkansas (March/April 2018 issue), for example, reimagines the lobby of a Works Progress Administration-era gymnasium with swooping, cathedral-like forms and clerestories. The architects cleared out the accumulated untidiness of a tired old athletic facility to create a beautiful, light-filled entrance for a contemporary performance hall.

The Lofts at Mayo Park (page 44) in Rochester, Minnesota, strips down the crazy-quilt pattern of materials found on many new apartment buildings for a few natural wood accents embedded in a smooth white stucco exterior. Viewed from above, the building looks almost like a meticulously engineered paper miniature. White, like black, goes with anything, and the project sits peacefully next to a leafy park on the banks of the Zumbro River, its bright facade reflected in the water. The urban landscape on the other side of the river is a riot of browns and grays and reds, of industrial and commercial textures. The lack of color in the lofts offers a restful moment of simplicity on the edge of a busy downtown.

Color, of course, isn't a distraction; it's an important factor in how we experience architecture. But strip it away, and you've got an opportunity to emphasize composition and organization above all else. In the renovated Faulkner Performing Arts Center lobby, the architects highlighted the building's embedded steel frame by stripping its contours down to their essence. The forms are still unquestionably those of the 1930s, when public buildings were designed to evoke a sense of civic pride and wonder.

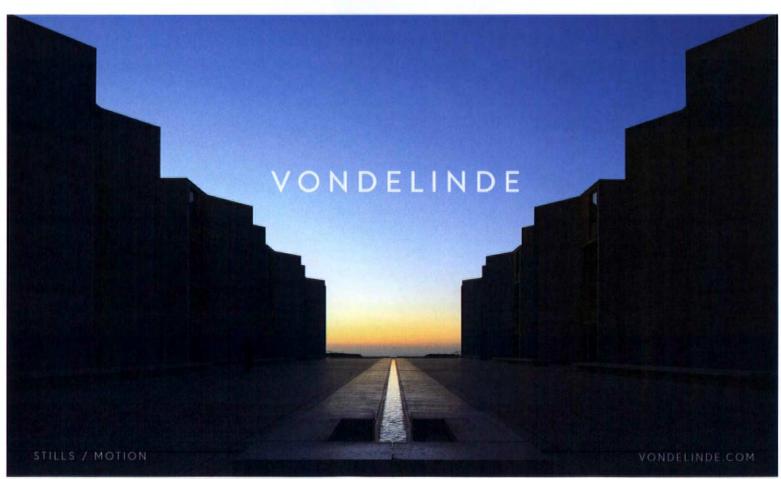
>> continued on page 68



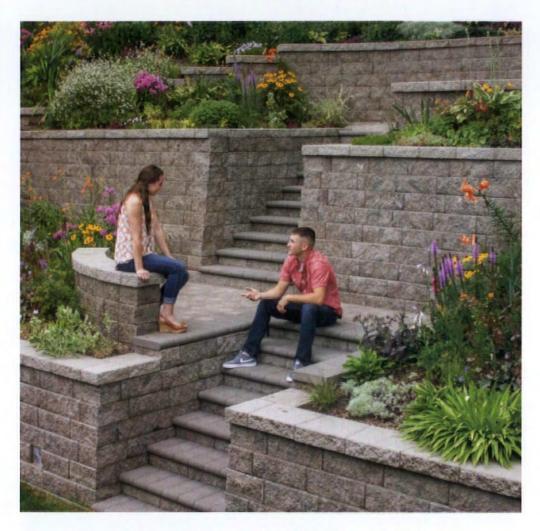
"A crucial element of a revitalized Founders Green, blending its inheritance of elegant serenity with reinvigorated interior spaces for dynamic learning and making."

—Kimberly Benston, President, Haverford College

MSR msrdesign.com



# THE CURE FOR THE COMMON WALL



Make your landscape designs come alive with VERSA-LOK retaining walls. Solid, pinned VERSA-LOK wall units make it a snap to incorporate curves, corners, stairs, freestanding seatwalls, columns and tiers into your hardscape projects. And VERSA-LOK wall units come in textures and colors that suit any landscape styling, from classic to contemporary. Beautiful, simple and reliable—if you can design it, you can build it with VERSA-LOK.















## White Space

<< continued from page 66

Removing everything else, that sense is what remains.

Perhaps that's why an all-white space emphasizing form and light still scans as "futuristic," even if the perception sometimes earns its scare quotes as closer to a retro idea of what tomorrow will look like than the future we'll live in. The past and the present, after all, are untidy places. The future is a place that doesn't yet exist, so we can imagine that it's clean and orderly to the point of luminescence, free of all the design patterns and color palettes that mark an interior's place in time.

On this point, Kubrick's vision of the room is different from how Arthur C. Clarke describes it in the novel. In the book, the bedroom is an unremarkable hotel room stocked by the unseen aliens with hotel furniture, airport novels, and packages of brand-name foods that would be familiar to Bowman. Presumably, all this was upholstered in the patterned fabrics you'd find in a hotel in 1968. "His hosts," Clarke writes, "had based their idea of terrestrial living upon TV programs."

In the film, Kubrick strips away all the patterns, colors, and brands that would have made the room into 1968's idea of what 2001 might look like. Instead, the omniscient extraterrestrials have created an 18th-century chamber with whitewashed Neoclassical furnishings and a luminous floor. It's kind of chilly. It certainly isn't cozy in the way a Howard Johnson's room stocked with Budweiser and Arthur Hailey novels would be to the stranded astronaut protagonist of the novel.

But it does seem impressively rendered and suggestive of great ability and thoughtfulness. It seems like a place so out of time and space that Dave Bowman, with a sense of awe, crawls into bed and submits to his cosmic fate. An all-white interior, glowing from within, is more spectacular than the wonders of interplanetary space. AMN

### Walker Art Center

<< continued from page 55

HGA also smartly uncovered the original precast T's in the ceiling of the Barnes side of the entry, restoring depth and beauty to that section of ceiling. The renovation also included the cutting out of a new aperture in the north wall to give the Barnes space the same floor-to-ceiling view of the sculpture garden as the foyer and restaurant. (The new glazing required the removal of a stepped terrace that Barnes had added to the exterior in the 1980s.)

"It may appear simple as an architectural statement," Viso said of the addition soon after it opened. "But it's much, much more than that. It's a sophisticated design that harnesses landscape and architecture to create not only a new front door for the Walker but also a pedestal for the two buildings."

#### A Burst of Color

While Soranno and Cook made great efforts to defer to the Barnes and Herzog & de Meuron buildings, they also established their own

distinctive voice—starting with the bronze-onthe-outside, high-gloss-yellow-on-the-inside rectangular vestibule. "We often joke that we love any color as long as it's white," says Cook. "When we arrived at yellow, I said, 'If we're going to do this, there's only one yellow we can do, and that's Ferrari yellow—on continuous aluminum panels."

The "burst of color," as Soranno puts it, creates a powerful, immersive threshold between the outdoor and indoor arts experience. The vestibule was also given a low ceiling height—just eight feet—to make the Barnes-established, 10-foothigh ceiling in the lobby feel loftier than it really is. That sensation of "compression and release," says Soranno, for those entering the building is further heightened by the angled skylights, which help create the illusion of a higher ceiling.

Of course, the feeling of release is even more pronounced on the way out, when museumgoers step outside to experience "sculpture against sky." There, they encounter a rolling verdant

landscape that wraps the building with geometric groupings of trees. Inside Outside's flexible design accommodates a scattering of readers and sketchers on a quiet afternoon just as well as it does 10,000 music lovers for Rock the Garden. The greenery peels up over the top of the new architecture to offer visitors a raised view of the activity across Vineland, while a zigzag path around the hillside provides both accessibility and a choreographed stroll.

The final touch on the new entry? Six large, capital letters on the bronze fascia above the glass curtain wall. With the addition of a sign, the transformation from unmarked side entrance to clear-as-day front door was complete. "You just say WALKER," says Soranno. "It's distinctive, it's punchy, and it's synonymous with film, theater, and art."

>> continued on page 70



# **Northwest Architectural Archives**

#### AT YOUR SERVICE...

We are the Northwest Architectural Archives. And we're here to help you.

Are you an architect searching for original building plans? Or perhaps you're a preservationist seeking information to save a historic building?

Either way, we can help!

We are known for our extensive collections of materials and broad range of building types and architectural styles that span over 150 years.

lib.umn.edu/scrbm/naa



University of Minnesota

## LIBRARIES

**Archives and Special Collections** 



### Walker Art Center

<< continued from page 69

"On the one hand, the extension feels like it's always been there, in part because it echoes the original lobby," says Engberg. "It's also human-scaled: It doesn't overpower the architecture around it, the hillside, or the larger landscape.

"But it was also important to think about an entrance that would pull people inside once they had that garden experience," she continues. "With the wall of glass, we're inviting people to look inside, where they'll see the Target Project Space art wall and all of the activity in the cinema lobby and the restaurant. Especially at night, you see a lot of things going on at once, which is what the Walker is all about. We're an art center, and we want our front door to be a beacon." AMN



## Center Stage

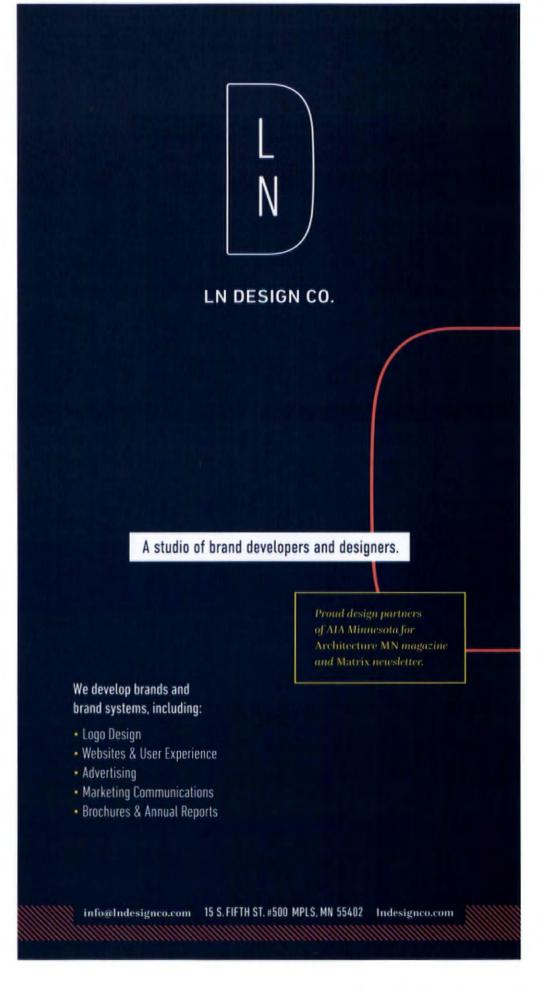
<< continued from page 25

(September/October 2015) enables a functional and environmentally responsible ballpark to provide public access through the site and to reimagine the playing field as a civic green space. This "invention within convention," as Snow puts it, results in buildings that become not only architecturally alluring but also conceptually compelling and socially energizing.

The public understands this. When the Academy of Arts and Letters recognized Julie Snow in 2011 with its architecture award, it used an Einstein quote to describe the firm's work: "Everything should be made as simple as possible—but no simpler." That ethic of simplicity infuses the ways in which Snow Kreilich talks about such seemingly mundane things as roof copings and window surrounds and about how minimal these elements can be and still do the job. While that almost obsessive attention to materials and details gives their buildings an appealingly spare character, it seems rooted in pragmatism as much as minimalism: Why use more than you need or show more than you must?

The AIA Firm Award is "an amazing honor," says Snow, but it doesn't seem to have turned their head. "We're the same people, doing the same things," says Kreilich. "Our clients seem most excited about the award," he adds with a smile. "Some see it as a confirmation that they made the right decision in selecting us." Nor will it likely alter the firm's commitment to the national design community. Snow Kreilich staff have lectured, taught, juried, or volunteered at some point in nearly every state, so the appearances that go with winning the AIA Firm Award may seem, to them, par for the course.

At the same time, the firm remains happily rooted in Minneapolis, a place that allows them to stay "intensely focused on the work," says Snow. This award has value, she adds, if it inspires all firms "to recommit to practicing with intensity and to believing in design's importance to the world." Arkansas architect Marlon Blackwell, FAIA, wrote in his nomination of Snow Kreilich that "honoring them with this award will honor us all," and so it will if all firms see this recognition of one firm as an affirmation of what many firms in Minnesota already do: care about their work and care for their people. AMN



#### 2018 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA MEMBER FIRMS

#### Dear Readers.

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created over 125 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call the AIA Minnesota office at (612) 338-6763. Our staff will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

no

Nathan Johnson, AIA President

#### WHO'S IN THIS DIRECTORY?

- This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice - primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.



#### HOW DO I FIND JUST THE RIGHT FIRM?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 231 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

#### WHAT MAKES SOMEONE AN ARCHITECT?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

#### **HOW DO I GET ADDITIONAL HELP?**

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2017 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

#### WHAT INFORMATION WILL I GET?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

| Paid Adve     | rtising / 2018 AIA Minnesot   |
|---------------|---|
| Legend        |   |
| ACHA          | American College of Healthcare<br>Architects  |
| AIA           | American Institute<br>of Architects (registered<br>architect member)  |
| AICP          | American Institute of Certified Planners  |
| ARA           | American Registered Architect   |
| ASID          | American Society of Interior Designers  |
| ASLA          | American Society of<br>Landscape Architects   |
| Assoc.<br>AIA | Associate, American<br>Institute of Architects<br>(nonlicensed member)  |
| CCCA          | Certified Construction Contract<br>Administrator  |
| CCS           | Certified Construction Specifier  |
| CID           | Certified Interior Designer   |
| CLARB         | Council of Landscape<br>Architectural Registration<br>Boards  |
| CMAA          | Construction Management<br>Association of America   |
| CPHC          | Certified Passive<br>House Consultant   |
| CSI           | Construction Specifiers Institut  |
| FACHA         | Fellow, American College<br>of Healthcare Architects  |
| FAIA          | Fellow, American Institute<br>of Architects   |
| FARA          | Fellow, American<br>Registered Architect  |
| FASID         | Fellow, American Society<br>of Interior Designers   |
| FCSI          | Fellow, Construction<br>Specifications Institute  |
| FIIDA         | Fellow, International Interior<br>Design Association  |
| IIDA          | International Interior Design<br>Association  |
| AP            | Leadership in Energy<br>and Environmental Design,<br>Accredited Professional                                    |
| AP<br>BD+C    | Leadership in Energy<br>and Environmental Design,<br>Accredited Professional,<br>Building Design + Construction |
| AP<br>ID+C    | Leadership in Energy and<br>Environmental Design,<br>Accredited Professional Interio<br>Design + Construction   |
| NAHB          | National Association<br>of Home Builders  |

NCARB National Council of Architectural

Registration Boards

Professional Engineer

Registered Architect

Professional

Recognized Educational Facility

PE

RA

REEP

#### AARCHITECTS LLC

125 SE Main Street, Suite 240 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 371-6440 Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com Established 2000 Firm Principal(s) Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 75 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5

Integrated Work 50 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 25 25 Sustainable Design

Bloomington Shoppes Exterior Remodel, Bloomington, MN: Crystal Gallery Remodel and De-malling, Crystal, MN; Starbucks/ Noodles Outlot Building, Crystal, MN; Planet Fitness Exterior, Sun Ray Center, St. Paul, MN; Michaels Exterior Remodel, HarMar Mall, Roseville, MN; Burlington Turnkey, HarMar Mall, Roseville, MN

#### ACACIA ARCHITECTS

7403 Ridgeway Road Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (612) 599-0265 Email: jbattles@acaciaarchitects.com Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com Established 2006 Firm Principal(s) Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** 100 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work 100 Sustainable Design

Chandler/Windhorst Whole House Remodel, Edina, MN; Dietman/Griffin New Home, St. Paul, MN: Gardeen Residence GreenStar Remodel, Golden Valley, MN; Fredrick Residence GreenStar Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN: Pelican Lake Cabin, Avon, MN; Buell Residence Whole Home Remodel, Stillwater, MN

#### ACDC STUDIO

3743 Blaisdell Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: (612) 432-1891 Email: andv@acdcstudio.com Web: acdcstudio.com Established 2013 Firm Principal(s)

Andy Campbell, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 30

Pinku Japanese Street Food, Minneapolis, MN; Monopath Homes, Minneapolis, MN; Eastlake Craft Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Vick Residence, Edina, MN

#### THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION **INC. ARCHITECTS**

901 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 101 St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 224-1358 Fax: (651) 224-6621 Email: mkubesh@adkinsassoc.com Web: www.adkinsassoc.com Established 1958

Firm Principal(s) Burnell D. Olson, AIA Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Interior Designers Other Professionals Other Technical Administrative 10 Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** 

Data Centers/Telecommunications Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities Senior Housing/Health Care

Integrated Work 40 Interior Architecture 30 Restoration/Preservation 15 Sustainable Design

continued next column

Minneapolis, MN: Little Sisters of the Poor Commons Remodel, St. Paul, MN: Mathias Die Company Manufacturing Plant Addition. South St. Paul, MN: United States Post Office West Fargo Area Sorting Facility. Fargo, ND; CenturyLink TerraPOP Remodel. St. Paul, MN; Opportunity Services Education/Training Center, Byron, MN

Northwestern Bell Tower Restoration.

#### ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

807 Broadway Street NE, Suite 245 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 343-8013 Email: madsit@adsitap.com Web: www.adsitap.com Established 2001

Firm Principal(s) Mina Adsit, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Other Technical Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 50 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 15 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Municipal/Civic Buildings

Lowry Morrison Building, Minneapolis, MN; Thompson Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Owatonna Firemen's Hall Exterior Rehabilitation, Owatonna, MN; 300 Clifton Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; One on One Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; Aeon Minneapolis Portfolio Preservation Project, Minneapolis, MN

#### **AECOM**

800 LaSalle Avenue, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 376-2000
Web: www.aecom.com
Established 1990
Other MN Offices: Duluth, (218) 625-8766
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA: New York,
NY; Columbus, OH; Chicago, IL; Kansas
City, MO

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Thomson, AIA Richard Lay, AIA Matt Sanders, AIA Howard Nelson Stephen Knowles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                              | 12     |
|---|--------|
| Design Professionals                    | 16     |
| Interior Designers                      | 15     |
| Engineers                               | 58     |
| Planners                                | 7      |
| Other Professionals                     | 16     |
| Other Technical                         | 37     |
| Administrative                          | 6      |
| Total in Firm                           | 167    |
| Building Type                           | Work % |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 60     |
| Transportation                          | 15     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 10     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 5      |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 5      |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5 5    |
| Integrated Work                         |        |
| Interior Architecture                   | 60     |
| Sustainable Design                      | 10     |
|   |        |

Park Nicollet Methodist Hospital Patient Units Modernization, St. Louis Park, MN; U.S. Bank Corporate Offices, Multiple Locations; Southwest LRT, Eden Prairie to Minneapolis, MN; Mercyhealth, Riverside Campus, Rockford, IL; Blattner Energy Campus Master Planning, Avon, MN

#### AKIBA ARCHITECTS P.A.

Post Office Box 24476 Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: (952) 927-0544 Fax: (952) 927-7492 Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects
Total in Firm

# ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.



2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 823-0233 Fax: (612) 823-4950 Email: lauren@aharchitecture.com Web: www.aharchitecture.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Christine Albertsson, AIA, CID, NCARB Todd Hansen, AIA, CID Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 3
Design Professionals 8
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 12

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95
Office Interior Architecture 5
Integrated Work

Madeline Island Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; Lowry Hill Revival, Minneapolis, MN; North Woods Lake Home, Grand Rapids, MN; North Loop Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Crocus Hill Residence, St. Paul, MN; Fish Trap Lake Retreat, Little Falls, MN

#### ALCHEMY ARCHITECTS, HOME OF THE WEEHOUSE®

856 Raymond Avenue, Suite G St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 647-6650 Email: info@weehouse.com Web: www.weehouse.com Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)
Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Design Professionals
Administrative
Interns, Junior Designers

Total in Firm 6

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 65

Education/Academic Buildings 10

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Medical Facilities/Health Care 10

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 5

continued next column

| Integrated Work       |    |  |
|-----------------------|----|--|
| Sustainable Design    | 91 |  |
| Interior Architecture | 2  |  |

Sonoma weeHouse, Santa Rosa, CA; Cumberland weeHouse, Cumberland, WI; weeBarnHouse, Corning, NY; Bang Brewing and Pavilion, St. Paul, MN; Door County BarnHouse, Door County, WI; Firehouse Loft Renovation, St. Paul, MN

#### ALLIIANCE

# ALLIIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 874-4100 Fax: (612) 871-7212 Email: info@alliiance.us Web: www.alliiance.us Established 1970

Firm Principal(s)

80

50

Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP
Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP
Thomas Hysell, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP
April Meyer, NCIDQ, LEED AP
Ross Naylor, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

| Design Professionals                | 36       |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Interior Designers                  | 4        |
| Other Professionals                 | 1        |
| Other Technical                     | 2        |
| Administrative                      | 7        |
| Other                               | 5        |
| Total in Firm                       | 103      |
| Building Type                       | Work %   |
| Aviation; Science and Technology    | 45       |
| Education/Academic Buildings        | 15       |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial    | 15       |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings           | 10       |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, sto | ores) 10 |
| Planning (master, urban, land)      | 5        |
| Integrated Work                     |          |
| Sustainable Design                  | 90       |
| Interior Architecture               | 45       |

University of Minnesota Tate Science and Teaching Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Ecolab Global Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Target Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Center 12 Floors of Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Creative Kidstuff, Multiple Locations

#### ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

945 Broadway Street NE, Suite 240 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 333-8095 Fax: (612) 333-8098 Email: altus@altusarch.com Web: www.altusarch.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

| Firm Personnel by Discipline          |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Architects                            | 3      |
| Administrative                        |        |
| Total in Firm                         | 3.5    |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 90     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 9      |
| Interior Office                       | 5      |
| Integrated Work                       |        |
| Interior Architecture                 | 100    |
| Sustainable Design                    | 75     |

Albo Family Retreat, Napa County, CA; Infante Residence, Rochester, MN; Ha'Eri/ Babaeva Residence, Minnetonka, MN; White Bear Lake Residence, Dellwood, MN; Lake Waconia Residence, Waconia, MN; Woodland Residence, Woodland, MN

# KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT, INC.

70 First Avenue NE Little Falls, MN 56345 Tel: (320) 632-9582 Fax: (320) 632-1635 Web: www.kjaarchitect.com Established 1986

Firm Principal(s)

48

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Other Technical
Administrative
Total in Firm

Building Type
Work 99

 Building Type
 Work %

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 75

 Churches/Worship Facilities
 10

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 5

 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)
 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 80
Restoration/Preservation 10

Voehl Winery, Mayer, MN: Kubitz Lake Home, Gull Lake, MN: Thompson Residence, Silverthorne, CO; Holy Family Catholic Church, Little Falls, MN: Cisneros Lake Home, Gull Lake, MN: Beste Lake Home, Big Birch Lake, MN

#### ANDERSON SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE, INC.



616 Summit Avenue, Suite 104 St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 225-8220

Email: info@asustainablearchitecture.com Web: www.asustainablearchitecture.com Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Mark Carsten Anderson, AIA, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** 40 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 30 Churches/Worship Facilities Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) Senior Housing/Health Care

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 100 Interior Architecture

NENZ Residence Net Energy/Passive House, St. Paul, MN; Sky View Farm Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Northfield, MN; Sunset Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Therese of Deephaven, Wayzata, MN; Energy Modeling & Building Envelope Consulting

#### ARCHITECTS REGO + YOUNGOUIST, INC.

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200 St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 544-8941 Fax: (952) 544-0585 Email: pyoungquist@aryarch.com Web: www.aryarch.com

Established 1956 Firm Principal(s)

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID Robert Rego

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Interior Designers Other Professionals Administrative Intern 18 Total in Firm

continued next column

| Building Type                  | Work % |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| Education/Academic Buildings   | 70     |  |
| Churches/Worship Facilities    | 10     |  |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care | 10     |  |
| Planning (master, urban, land) | 10     |  |

Albany Area Schools Additions and Alterations, Albany and Avon, MN; Oltman Middle School, Cottage Grove, MN: Cloquet Middle School, Cloquet, MN; Willmar Elementary School, Willmar, MN; Buffalo High School Athletic Fields, Buffalo, MN; Carver Elementary School, Carver, MN

#### ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM, LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 436-4030 Fax: (612) 692-9960 Email: kanderson@archconsort.com Web: www.archconsort.com

Established 2003 Firm Principal(s) Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Interior Designers Other Technical Administrative 6.5 Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** 80 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10 Planning (master, urban, land) Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Integrated Work Interior Architecture

610 and 24th Avenue Retail, Brooklyn Park, MN: Scheherazade Galleria, Edina, MN; Southview Square Remodel, West St. Paul, MN; Acorn Mini Storage, Bloomington, MN; Dunkin Donuts, Multiple Locations: Holiday StationStores, Nationwide

#### **ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN** PARTNERS, P.A.

215 Main Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 904-6580 Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com Web: www.ArchDesignPartners.com Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

continued next column

Total in Firm

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 20  |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing   | ng 15  |
| Churches/Worship Facilities            | 10     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | 5) 10  |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         | 10     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 10     |
| Senior Housing/Health Care             | -      |
| Integrated Work                        |        |
| Interior Architecture                  | 90     |
| Restoration/Preservation               | 10     |

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, GA. MA. NC. TX and PA: Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis and Bloomington, MN; Retail Stores, NY, MA, TX, TN, NE, GA; Warehouse, NY and MD; Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN

#### ARCHITECTURALLY FIT. LLC

Forest Lake, MN 55025 Tel: (612) 824-7891 Email: architecturallyfit@yahoo.com Web: www.architecturallyfit.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Jennifer Books, AIA, NCARB, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 50 50 Residential (new. remodel, additions) Integrated Work

Net zero ready professional architectural design leveraging Passivhaus methods for thermal comfort and high performance buildings.

#### ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE, LLC

Sustainable Design

2715 Piedmont Avenue Duluth, MN 55811 Tel: (218) 724-5568 Fax: (218) 724-5589 Email: info@architectureadvantage.com Web: www.architectureadvantage.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Interior Designers Other Technical Administrative

continued next column

Total in Firm

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| ducation/Academic Buildings            | 30     |
| lousing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 30   |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 10     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 10  |
| hurches/Worship Facilities             | 5      |
| Senior Housing/Health Care             | 5      |
| ntegrated Work                         |        |
| nterior Architecture                   | 80     |
| Restoration/Preservation               | 10     |
| Sustainable Design                     | 10     |
|  |        |

District Flats, Duluth, MN; CityView Flats, Duluth, MN: Hampton Inn, Superior, WI; UMD Sports & Health Renovation, Duluth, MN: College of St. Scholastica Somers Hall Dorm Renovation, Duluth, MN; Many Rivers Montessori, Duluth, MN

#### ARCHITECTURE FIELD OFFICE

2200 Zane Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (612) 325-6237 Email: mic.johnson@archfieldoffice.com Web: www.archfieldoffice.com Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Mic Johnson, FAIA Sarah Crouch

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Other Professionals Other Technical Total in Firm 2.5 Work % **Building Type** Medical Facilities/Health Care 45 45

Planning (master, urban, land)

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Greater Southdale District Planning Framework Phase 2, Edina, MN: Grandview Green (Highway 100 Lid) Feasibility Study. Edina, MN: Mercy Health The Jewish Hospital Critical Care Tower, Cincinnati, OH; Mercy Health Anderson Hospital Bed Tower, Cincinnati, OH; St. Paul River Balcony Master Plan (with MDC), St. Paul, MN; ULI MN Technical Assistance Panel, MnDOT Healthy Communities Initiative: 1-94 and 1-35W at Washington Avenue Freeway Lids

(with MDC), Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN

10

#### ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

11 Fourth Street SW Rochester, MN 55902 Tel: (507) 289-6063 Email: paul@armonarch.com Web: www.armonarch.com Established 2004

#### Firm Principal(s)

Paul Armon, AIA NEARB CID

| Firm  | Personnel | by | Discipline |  |
|-------|-----------|----|------------|--|
| Archi | terts     |    |            |  |

| Architects           | 7      |
|----------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals |        |
| Total in Firm        | - 3    |
| Building Type        | Work % |

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores  | 30     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) | 20     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 20     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | g 15   |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)   | 10     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 5      |

#### Integrated Work Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

30

10

Metropolitan Market Place Mixed Use Development, Rochester, MN: Fluor Facilities Ongoing Architectural Services. MN, NC, AZ, TX, CO; Sterling State Bank New Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Wood Lake Meeting Center Remodel and Expansion, Rochester, MN; Quarry Hill FEMA Safe Room Study, Rochester, MN: Winona State University Somsen Hall Suite 114 Remodel, Winona, MN

#### ATS&R PLANNERS/ ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS



8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 545-3731 Fax: (763) 525-3289 Email: information@atsr.com Web: www.atsr.com

#### Established 1944 Firm Principal(s)

Dean S. Beeninga, AIA, NCARB, REFP. LEED AP David M. Maroney, AIA, NCARB Mark G. Hayes, AIA Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP Rodney E. Erickson, Assoc. AIA, FCSI, CCS

continued next column

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

| - MENTERCES            | 10     |
|------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals   | 18     |
| Interior Designers     | 3      |
| Engineers              | 3      |
| Landscape Architects   | 1      |
| Other Professionals    | 3      |
| Other Technical        | 5      |
| Administrative         | 6      |
| Contract Administrator | 4      |
| Total in Firm          | 53     |
| Building Tyne          | Work % |

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 80     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 10     |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | s 10   |

### Interested Work

| Integrated VVOIR         |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Sustainable Design       | 100 |
| Interior Architecture    | 90  |
| Restoration/Preservation | 20  |

Burnsville High School Additions and Alterations, Burnsville, MN; Southwest High School Additions and Alterations, Minneapolis, MN; Red Baron Arena & Expo, Marshall, MN: Kasson-Mantorville High School Additions and Alterations, Kasson, MN; Living Word Christian Center Additions and Alterations, Brooklyn Park, MN; Minnetonka Schools VANTAGE Program Renovations, Minnetonka, MN

#### **AUROMIRA** ARCHITECTS, LLC

13754 Frontier Court, Suite 101 Burnsville, MN 55337 Tel: (651) 319-9220 Fax: (651) 760-4308 Email: mythili@auromiraarchitects.com Web: www.auromiraarchitects.com

#### Established 2010 Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Mythili Thiagarajan, AIA, LEED AP

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Other Technical                       | .5     |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Total in Firm                         | 1.5    |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care        | 40     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 40     |
| Education/Academic Buildings          | 20     |
| Integrated Work                       |        |
| Interior Architecture                 | 50     |
| Sustainable Design                    | 50     |
|                                       |        |

Minnesota Epilepsy Group PA, Edina, MN; Community Dental Care First Floor Renovation, Robbinsdale, MN; Adarve Prosthodontics Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Stillwater French Country Style New Home, Stillwater, MN; University of Minnesota RROC Beef Research Feedlot Consolidation, Rosemount, MN; IAU Dental, Brooklyn Park, MN

#### AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS, INC.



10 West 58th Street Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 243-0540 Fax: (612) 243-0541 Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com

Web: www.awadandkoontz.com Established 1997

Firm Principal(s) Ali Awad, AlA

James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                            |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Administrative                        |        |
| Total in Firm                         |        |
| Building Type                         | Work 9 |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 101    |

Dupont Avenue Historic Restoration. Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Avenue Awesome Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis. MN; Knox Avenue Modern Farmhouse Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Knox Avenue Two Story Addition, Minneapolis, MN: Rustic Lodge Kitchen and Family Room Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Whole House Renovation, Eagan, MN

#### **DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES. INC., ARCHITECTS**

22770 Imperial Avenue North Forest Lake, MN 55025 Tel: (651) 464-3756 Fax: (651) 464-3794 Email: denn@dennisbatty.com Web: www.dennisbatty.com Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Dennis Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| riini reisonnei by biscipinie         |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Architects                            |        |
| Other Technical                       |        |
| Administrative                        |        |
| Total in Firm                         |        |
| Building Type                         | Work 9 |
| Churches/Worship Facilities           | 71     |
| Education/Academic Buildings          | 21     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) |        |
| Senior Housing/Health Care            |        |

continued next column

Life Church, Williston, ND: Westbridge Church, St. Michael, MN: Substance Church. Minneapolis, MN; Lakes International Language Academy, Forest Lake, MN; Summit Church, St. Paul, MN; Fort Caroline Assisted Living Facility, Jacksonville, FL

#### BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC.

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 332-1234 Fax: (612) 332-1813 Email: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971

Firm Principal(s)

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED BD+C Randy Moe, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                             | 8      |
|--|--------|
| Design Professionals                   | 3      |
| Administrative                         | 1      |
| Total in Firm                          | 12     |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 35     |
| Libraries                              | 25     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities            | 15     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | 5) 5   |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 10     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 5      |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 5      |
| Integrated Work                        |        |

90

25

25

University of Minnesota Andersen Library Special Collections Research Center, Minneapolis, MN; College of St. Benedict CWA Addition and Renovation, St. Joseph, MN; Northeast Minnesota Veterans Cemetery, Pike Lake, MN; Dakota County Galaxie Library Renovation, Apple Valley, MN; MN State University Moorhead South & East Snarr Residence Hall Renovation, Moorhead, MN; MN State University Mankato New Dining Center, Mankato, MN

#### **BKV GROUP**



Interior Design Landscape Architecture Engineering

222 North Second Street, Suite 101 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-3752 Email: bkv@bkvgroup.com Web: www.bkvgroup.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Chicago, IL: Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Boarman, AIA, NCARB Michael Krych, AIA Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP Bruce Schwartzman, AIA Mat Nugent, AIA Mark Bradby, PE

| Architects   | 38                      |
|--|-------------------------|
| Design Professionals   | 63                      |
| Interior Designers   | 19                      |
| Engineers  | 10                      |
| Landscape Architects   | 2                       |
| Other Professionals  | 8                       |
| Other Technical  | 1                       |
| Administrative   | 20                      |
| Total in Firm  | 161                     |
| 0 H H = T  |                         |
| Building Type  | Work %                  |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms   |                         |
|  | 5) 50                   |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms   | s) 50<br>20             |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms<br>Municipal/Civic Buildings  | 5) 50<br>20<br>10       |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms<br>Municipal/Civic Buildings<br>Planning (master, urban, land)  | 5) 50<br>20<br>10       |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms<br>Municipal/Civic Buildings<br>Planning (master, urban, land)<br>Senior Housing/Health Care  | 5) 50<br>20<br>10<br>10 |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms<br>Municipal/Civic Buildings<br>Planning (master, urban, land)<br>Senior Housing/Health Care<br>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial                |                         |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms<br>Municipal/Civic Buildings<br>Planning (master, urban, land)<br>Senior Housing/Health Care<br>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial<br>Hospitality | 5) 50<br>20<br>10<br>10 |

A-Mill Artist Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Fridley Civic Campus, Fridley, MN: Mill City Quarter/ Abiitan, Minneapolis, MN: Ramsey Fire Station No. 2, Ramsey, MN: The Residences & Hyatt Place at Custom House, St. Paul, MN: The Marshall Student Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

Restoration/Preservation

Sustainable Design

#### BLUMENTALS/ ARCHITECTURE, INC.



1600 Marshall Street NE, Suite 1 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 331-2222 Email: info@blumentals.com Web: www.blumentals.com Established 1976

Firm Principal(s) James Moy, AIA, CID Andy Swartz, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals 4 Other Technical 3 Administrative 14 Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** 60 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 10 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) Education/Academic Buildings 5 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

West Broadway Education and Career Collaborative, Minneapolis, MN: Ebenezer Tower Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Rochester Army National Guard Armory Renovation, Rochester, MN: Rainbow Shop, Broadway Center, Minneapolis, MN; Ethan Terrace Apartments, Sacramento, CA; Villa de Guadalupe Apartments, San Jose, CA

#### **PERRY BOLIN** ARCHITECTURE, PLLC

50

50

5009 Quail Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55429 Tel: (651) 208-1798 Fax: (612) 729-8351 Email: perryb@usfamily.net Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s) Perry Bolin, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 50     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities            | 10     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 10   |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing   | ig 10  |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 10  |

continued next column

| integrated vvork         |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Interior Architecture    | 50 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 30 |
| Sustainable Design       | 20 |

Banbro Office and Warehouse, St. Paul, MN: Flame Retail Center, Roseville, MN; Dayton Avenue Presbyterian Church Entrance, St. Paul. MN: Maler Kitchen Renovation. Burnsville, MN; Insurance Auto Auctions Office Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Walter's Recycling Office Renovation, Blaine, MN

#### **BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS**

16809 Highway 7 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6256 Web: www.bruflodtarchitects.com Established 1984

Firm Principal(s) M. T. Brad Bruflodt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Administrative Total in Firm

Glenhurst Apartment Senior Housing. Glencoe, MN: Dawson Armory Senior Apartments Library Remodel, Dawson, MN; Johnson House, Minnetonka, MN; 98th Street Swim and Tennis Club, Bloomington, MN: Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN

#### **BUETOW 2 ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2905 Dean Parkway, Suite A Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 455-2626 Email: randy.engel@buetow2architects.com Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Randy L. Engel, RA Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Other Technical Administrative .5 3.5 Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** 50 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10 Education/Academic Buildings

Churches/Worship Facilities Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) Senior Housing/Health Care

continued next column

| Integrated Work          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Interior Architecture    | 10 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Sustainable Design       | 10 |

River's Edge Convention Center Remodel, St. Cloud, MN: Jennie-O Turkey Store Facility Interiors, Melrose, MN; City of Minneapolis Various Projects, Minneapolis, MN; League of Minnesota Cities Various Projects, St. Paul, MN; Douglas County Various Projects, Alexandria, MN

#### **RANDALL M. BUFFIE** ARCHITECT, INC.



Minneapolis, MN 55121-1131 Tel: (612) 747-3150 Email: randy@buffiearchitect.com Web: www.buffiearchitect.com Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Randy Buffie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Administrative

1.5 Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Integrated Work

50 Interior Architecture 20 Sustainable Design

Contemporary Articulated Sunlight Home. Linden Hills, Minneapolis, MN: Cottage Salt Boxes Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Wyard Residence Cottagewood, Deephaven, MN: Snowmass Residence, Snowmass, CO: Wilson Residence, San Luis Obispo, CA; Beson Condo, Minneapolis, MN

#### **BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.**

310 Fourth Avenue South, Suite 1000 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 333-2279 Fax: (612) 339-2336 Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com Web: www.busch-architects.com

Established 1988 Firm Principal(s)

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB Gary E. Demele, FAIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Building Type        | Work % |
|----------------------|--------|
| Total in Firm        |        |
| Administrative       |        |
| Design Professionals |        |
| Architects           |        |

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 50     |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 15     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 15     |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | s 15   |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 5      |

Integrated Work

| Sustainable Design       | 100 |  |
|--------------------------|-----|--|
| Interior Architecture    | 50  |  |
| Restoration/Preservation | 20  |  |

Northwest Youth and Family Activity Center, Shoreview, MN; Dunning Recreation Center. St. Paul, MN; Cedar Riverside Opportunity Center, Minneapolis, MN; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Christ Lutheran Church, Lake Elmo, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Lake Superior Hall Expansion, Duluth, MN

#### **BWBR**

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600 St. Paul. MN 55102 Tel: (651) 222-3701 Email: marketing@bwbr.com Web: www.bwbr.com Established 1922 Other Offices: Madison, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Peter G. Smith, FAIA Timothy J. Sessions, AIA Richard Dahl, AIA Greg Fenton, AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architects                   | 65 |
| Design Professionals         | 28 |
| Interior Designers           | 14 |
| Planners                     | 5  |
| Other Professionals          | 10 |
| Other Technical              | 8  |
| Administrative               | 14 |
| Other                        | 1  |
|                              |    |

continued next column

Total in Firm

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 50     |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 15     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 5      |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | g 5    |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 5      |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 5      |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 5      |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5      |
| Secure Environments                     | 5      |
| Integrated Work                         |        |
| Interior Architecture                   | 100    |
| Sustainable Design                      | 100    |

Athletes Village-University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; HealthPartners Neuroscience Center, St. Paul, MN; Pankalo Education Center, Lake Elmo, MNN; Pine Rest Christian Mental Health Services-Van Andel Center Expansion, Grand Rapids, MN; Eagle Brook Church-Anoka, Anoka, MN; Russell Science Center-Cornell College, Mount Vernon, IA



#### CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS, LLC

524 Selby Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 227-4576 Fax: (651) 227-3501 Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com Web: www.carlsenfrank.com Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, NCARB Peter Carlsen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Total in Firm                          | 2      |
|--|--------|
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 40   |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 25     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 25     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin    | g 5    |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 5      |

Integrated Work

| Interior Architecture    | 10 |
|--------------------------|----|
| Restoration/Preservation | 5  |

Aberdeen Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; North American Banking Company. Roseville, MN; Maidenrock House, Maidenrock, WI; Lane Residence Remodel and Addition, St. Paul, MN; The Farm House Fraternity, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Haecker Hall/Peters Hall Renovation and Renewal, St. Paul, MN

#### CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 800 St. Paul. MN 55101 Tel: (651) 225-8623 Fax: (651) 225-8720 Email: info@cermakrhoades.com

Web: www.cermakrhoades.com Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Terri Cermak, AIA Todd Rhoades, AIA Michelle Pribyl, AIA Matt Finn, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                             | 8      |
|--|--------|
| Design Professionals                   | 2      |
| Total in Firm                          | 10     |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 75   |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         | 5      |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 5      |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 5      |

Dorothy Day Place, St. Paul, MN; Jamestown Homes, St. Paul, MN; Minnehaha Commons, Minneapolis, MN; Oxford Village, Hopkins, MN; Marshall Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Glen at Valley Creek, Woodbury, MN

#### **CF DESIGN LTD**



230 East Superior Street, Suite 102 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 722-1060 Email: info@cfdesignItd.com Web: www.cfdesignltd.com Established 2000 Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA Jake Kieper, AIA Shane Nies, Assoc. AIA Jeremy Jones, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                             |        |
|--|--------|
| Design Professionals                   | 2      |
| Total in Firm                          | 4      |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 70     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 15  |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 10   |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 5      |

continued next column

# Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 90 Sustainable Design 80 Restoration/Preservation 25

Dwan Residence, Pike Lake, MN; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Sweere-Bergstrom Residence, The Palisades, MN; Rosenbloom Cabin, Island Lake, MN: Hayden Residence, Washburn, WI; West Historical District Mixed Use, Bayfield, WI

#### CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS

2500 University Avenue West, Suite F2 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 765-0599 Email: rick@chowastudio.com Web: www.chowastudio.com Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

CITYDESKSTUDIO

Churches/Worship Facilities

## CITYDESKSTUDIO

550 Vandalia Street, Suite 101 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 644-1106 Email: bawes@citydeskstudio.com Web: www.citydeskstudio.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s) Ben Awes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                             | 2      |
|--|--------|
| Design Professionals                   | 3      |
| Total in Firm                          | 5      |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 65     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 20  |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 10   |
| Churches/Worship Facilities            | 5      |

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 100 Sustainable Design 50

Clearings Residence, Stillwater, MN; River Rock Residence, La Crescent, MN; Aspect 221 Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Peppers & Fries Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Barrie D'Rozario DiLorenzo, Minneapolis, MN; Fairwind Cabin, Lake Superior, MN

145

100

#### **CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION** ARCHITECTURE INC

361 West Covernment Street Taylors Falls, MN 55084 Tel: (651) 206-0980 Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline   |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Architects                     | 1      |
| Administrative                 | .5     |
| Total in Firm                  | 1.5    |
| Building Type                  | Work % |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings      | 50     |
| Planning (master, urban, land) | 30     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities    | 10     |
| Museums/Cultural Centers       | 10     |

Charles Lindbergh Home Historical Site Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Red Wing City Hall Restoration, Red Wing, MN: Sheldon Auditorium Restoration, Red Wing. MN: Ayer House Restoration, Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Onamia, MN; Muskego Church Restoration, Luther Seminary, St. Paul. MN: Volstead House Restoration, Granite Falls, MN

#### CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC., **ARCHITECTS**



3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 339-0979 Fax: (612) 339-0976 Email: gar@closearchitects.com Web: www.closearchitects.com Established 1938

Firm Principal(s)

Gar Hargens, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                             | 1      |  |
|--|--------|--|
| Total in Firm                          | 1      |  |
| Building Type                          | Work % |  |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 60     |  |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 20  |  |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 10   |  |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         | 10     |  |
| Integrated Work                        |        |  |
| Sustainable Design                     | 60     |  |

50

30

continued next column

Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation Seward Co-op Grocery and Deli, Minneapolis, MN: Peltier Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Walters-Goergen Residence, Lakeland, MN; Santosa-Kleinman Residence, Minneapolis, MN: Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN; Powerhouse/Side Door CrossFit Gym, St. Paul, MN

#### C.M. ARCHITECTURE, PA



architecture · planning · interior design

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 208 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 547-1300 Email: marketing@cmarch.com Web: www.cmarch.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Fort Worth, TX

Firm Principal(s)

Patrick Blees, AIA Bruce Carlson, AIA

m Personnel by Discipline

| Firm Personnel by Discipline          |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Architects                            | 8      |
| Design Professionals                  | 29     |
| Interior Designers                    | 3      |
| Other Technical                       | 22     |
| Administrative                        | 10     |
| Total in Firm                         | 72     |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | s) 75  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 10     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities           | 5      |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin   | ig 5   |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings             | 5      |
| Integrated Work                       |        |
| Interior Architecture                 | 75     |

McDonalds, Fridley, MN; Lucky Brand, New Orleans, LA: Casey Lake Park Shelter, South St. Paul, MN; Taco Bell Cantina, Las Vegas, NV: Eagles View Church, Fort Worth, TX; CrossPoint Church of Christ, Grand Prairie, TX

#### **CNH ARCHITECTS**

7300 West 147th Street, Suite 504 Apple Valley, MN 55124 Tel: (952) 431-4433 Email: cnh@cnharch.com Web- www.cnharch.com Established 1958

Firm Principal(s)

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP Ouinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

Design Professionals

| Administrative                          | 2      |  |
|---|--------|--|
| Total in Firm                           | 9      |  |
| Building Type                           | Work % |  |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 30     |  |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | ig 20  |  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 15     |  |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 10     |  |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | s) 10  |  |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 5      |  |
| Museums/Cultural Centers                | 5      |  |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5      |  |

Integrated Work

| Restoration/Preservation | 40 |
|--------------------------|----|
| Interior Architecture    | 25 |
| Sustainable Design       | 25 |

Hilton Minneapolis Lobby Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Fire Station #1, Eagan, MN: Ziegler Cat Rebuild Center. Bloomington, MN: Berger Office Building Addition, Plymouth, MN; MN History Center Patio Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Jardin Spanish Immersion Academy, St. Paul, MN

#### COLLABORATIVE **DESIGN GROUP**

125 Main Street SE, Suite 240 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 332-3654 Fax: (612) 332-3626 Email: info@cdg-mn.com Web: www.cdg-mn.com Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP James O'Shea, AIA Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP Pamela Gilbert

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Filli Personner by Discipline |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Architects                    | 6  |
| Design Professionals          | 10 |
| Interior Designers            | 4  |
| Engineers                     | 4  |
| Planners                      | 1  |
| Other Professionals           | 2  |
| Other Technical               |    |
| Administrative                | 2  |
| Total in Firm                 | 30 |
|                               |    |

continued next column

| ducation/Academic Buildings             | 20  |
|---|-----|
| lousing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) | 20  |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 15  |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 15  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 10  |
| Museums/Cultural Centers                | 5   |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 5   |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5   |
| Building Investigations/Forensics       | 5   |
| ntegrated Work                          |     |
| Sustainable Design                      | 100 |
| nterior Architecture                    | 65  |

**Building Type** 

Work %

BIO-CAT Microbials, Minneapolis, MN; Houston County Historic Courthouse and Jail, Caledonia, MN; Carleton College Science Building (with EYP), Northfield, MN; Meyer Place Condominiums, Wayzata, MN; Painter Creek Winery, Minnetrista, MN; Madison Downtown Historic District, Madison, SD

#### COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

Restoration/Preservation

708 15th Avenue NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (651) 472-0050 Email: pkeely@collagearch.com Web: www.collagearchitects.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Pete Keely, AIA Josh Jansen

Architects

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Design Professionals                   | 5      |
|--|--------|
| Administrative                         | 1      |
| Total in Firm                          | 11     |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 50   |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 15  |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 10     |
|  | 0.00   |

Moxy Hotel, Uptown Minneapolis, MN; De La Pointe Mixed Use, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN: Ironclad Mixed Use, Minneapolis, MN; Boatworks Commons Apartments, White Bear Lake, MN; Blue Line Flats Affordable Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Quincy Brickvard/Collage Office, Minneapolis, MN

#### **COLLIERS ARCHITECTURE**

4350 Baker Road, Suite 400 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 897-7874 Web: www.colliers.com Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Douglas Feickert, AIA

| Architects                            | 1      |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals                  | 4      |
| Other Professionals                   | 3      |
| Other Technical                       | 2      |
| Administrative                        | 1      |
| Total in Firm                         | 11     |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin   | ig 30  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 30     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | s) 30  |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings             | 5      |

#### COULSON

10 West First Street, Suite 105 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (612) 384-8661 Email: info@coulson.co Web: www.coulson.co Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP. Certified Passive House Designer

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

| Design Professionals                   | 1      |
|--|--------|
| Administrative                         | 1      |
| Total in Firm                          |        |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 35     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 30   |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 10     |
| Museums/Cultural Centers               | 10     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing   | 10 5   |

| Integrated Work       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Interior Architecture | 100 |
| Sustainable Design    | 100 |

Grand River Glass House, MI; Disappear Retreat, Grand Marais, MN; MH House, Duluth, MN; Pays d'en Haut, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; LOLL Designs Factory Headquarters, Duluth, MN

#### CREADOR ARCHITECTURE LLC

1621 Raleigh Drive Burnsville, MN 55337 Tel: (952) 240-7050 Email: creadorarch@gmail.com Web: www.creadorarch.com Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Richard J. Lavelle, AIA, NCARB, PSP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm Work %

**Building Type** Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 65 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10

Nagel Assisted Living and Memory Care. Waconia, MN; Original Pancake House Expansion, Maple Grove, MN: Fit Academy Charter School, Apple Valley, MN; Pearson Professional Centers, US and International Locations: Brinks Secure Asset Facilities, US and International Locations; Eastern Promises Restaurant, Golden Valley, MN

#### **CRW ARCHITECTURE** + DESIGN GROUP

211 11th Avenue NW Rochester, MN 55901 Tel: (507) 206-6201 Email: jrivas@crwarchitecture.com Web: www.crwarchitecture.com Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP Christopher Colby, AIA, CID Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP Wade Goodenberger, AIA Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                             | 4      |
|--|--------|
| Design Professionals                   |        |
| Interior Designers                     |        |
| Other Technical                        |        |
| Administrative                         |        |
| Total in Firm                          | 10     |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 20     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | 3) 20  |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 20     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities            | 10     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 10     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 10     |

continued next column

Senior Housing/Health Care

#### Integrated Work Sustainable Design 100 Interior Architecture 75 Restoration/Preservation 25

Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Osage, IA; Sterling Bank Corporate Headquarters, Rochester, MN; The Reading Center, Rochester, MN; Jeremiah Program, Rochester, MN; 501 on First Mixed Use Apartments, Rochester, MN; Barlow Plaza Retail Center Renovation, Rochester, MN

#### **CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES** ARCHITECTS, LLC

3434 Lexington Avenue North Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 490-5454 Email: shelley@cs-architects.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB James L. Graham, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

| - 6-   |
|--------|
| 1      |
| 3      |
| Work % |
| 35     |
| s) 25  |
| 20     |
| s) 10  |
| 5      |
|        |

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 15 Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design Senior Housing/Health Care

Goddard School for Early Childhood Development, Woodbury, MN; Cleveland Avenue Apartments, St. Paul, MN; MCF Lino Lakes Building Renovations, Lino Lakes, MN; MN State Capitol Campus Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Cardinal Crossings Detached Association Living, Woodbury, MN: Epiphany Assisted Living Additions and Remodels, Coon Rapids, MN

#### **CUNINGHAM GROUP** ARCHITECTURE, INC.



201 Main Street SE, Suite 325 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3400 Fax: (612) 379-4400 Email: rmartinez@cuningham.com Web: www.cuningham.com Established 1968

Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Denver, CO; San Diego, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Seoul, Republic of Korea; Beijing, People's Republic of China; Doha, Oatar

Firm Principal(s)

Timothy Dufault, FAIA Jeffrey Mandyck, AIA Margaret Parsons, AIA Brian Tempas, AIA Thomas Hoskens, AIA Kathryn Wallace, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects 134 Design Professionals 105 Interior Designers 37 Landscape Architects Planners Other Technical 23 Administrative 56 Total in Firm 359 **Building Type** Work % Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 40 Education/Academic Buildings

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Integrated Work Interior Architecture 100 Sustainable Design 100

15

15

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Medical Facilities/Health Care

Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, MN: The Hotel Landing, Wayzata, MN; Wedge Community Co-op, Minneapolis, MN: Twin Cities PBS (TPT), St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Sanford Dining Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Sartell High School, Sartell, MN

#### PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047 Tel: (651) 433-4031 Email: arkytek44@aol.com Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Peter Curtis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects
Total in Firm

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Kaase New House, Webster, WI; Hart Remodel and Addition, Stillwater, MN; Reid/Gilbert Remodel and Addition, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Burgman Remodel and Addition, Scandia, MN; Nora Remodel and Addition, Scandia, MN; Vadheim/ Goodfellow Remodel and Addition, Marine on St. Croix, MN

D

#### JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.

1515 Central Avenue NE, Suite 150 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 338-0005 Fax: (612) 338-0141 Web: www.jddltd.com Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

James G. Dayton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects           | 4        |
|----------------------|----------|
| Design Professionals | 5        |
| Administrative       | 2        |
| Total in Firm        | .11      |
|                      | 141 1 10 |

| Building Type Wo                        |       |
|---|-------|
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 25    |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 25    |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | s) 25 |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | ) 10  |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)   | 10    |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5 5   |

| Integrated Work          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Interior Architecture    | 100 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 100 |
| Sustainable Design       | 100 |

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; The Lynhall, Minneapolis, MN; The Bachelor Farmer, Minneapolis, MN; MCAD, Minneapolis, MN; Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; The Blake School Ice Rink, Hopkins, MN

# CHRISTIAN DEAN ARCHITECTURE, LLC

### CHRISTIAN DEAN ARCHITECTURE

2909 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 304 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 886-2814 Email: cdean@deanarch.com Web: www.deanarch.com Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Christian Dean, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Design Professionals
Other Technical
Total in Firm

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 20
Education/Academic Buildings 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 50
Interior Architecture 30
Restoration/Preservation 30

Headflyer Brewery and Taproom, Minneapolis, MN: Kado No Mise Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN: City of Lakes Waldorf School, Minneapolis, MN; Royal Foundry Craft Spirits Distillery, Minneapolis, MN; Milkweed Bookstore, Minneapolis, MN; Single Family Residences throughout Minnesota

#### **DESIGN STUDIOS NUS**

400 South Fourth Street, Suite 401 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 361-9601 Email: sean.bujold@DesignStudiosNUS.com Web: www.DesignStudiosNUS.com Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Sean Bujold, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                            | 1      |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Total in Firm                         | 1      |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 40     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin   | ng 20  |
| Planning (master, urban, land)        | 10     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 10     |
| Senior Housing/Health Care            | 10     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities           | 5      |
| Other                                 | 5      |

#### DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

# DJR

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 676-2700 Fax: (612) 676-2796 Email: jposs@djr-inc.com Web: www.djr-inc.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Dean Dovolis, AIA Scott Nelson Scott England Sheldon Berg, AIA

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Casino, Hayward, WI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                              | 12     |
|---|--------|
| Design Professionals                    | 13     |
| Administrative                          | 3      |
| Total in Firm                           | 28     |
| Building Type                           | Work % |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) | 40     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores  | 3) 20  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 15     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 10     |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 5      |
| Breweries                               | 5      |
| Integrated Work                         |        |
|   |        |

Restoration/Preservation 10

Grandview, Edina, MN; Southdale Office and Retail Center, Edina, MN; 10-Story North Loop Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; DoubleTree by Hilton, Minneapolis, MN; Elmwood Independent Senior Living, St. Louis Park, MN; Lac Courte Oreilles (LCO)

#### DLR GROUP

# DLR Group

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200

Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 977-3500 Fax: (612) 977-3600 Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com Web: www.dlrgroup.com Established 1966 Other Offices: Austin, TX; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cleveland, OH; Colorado Springs, CO; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV; Lincoln, NE; Los Angeles, CA; New York, NY: Omaha, NE: Orlando, FL: Overland Park, KS; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Riverside, CA: Sacramento, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Tucson, AZ; Washington, DC; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Nairobi, Kenya; Shanghai, China

Firm Principal(s)

45

10

Thomas Gerster, AIA Christopher Gibbs, AIA Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA Edward Wilms, AIA, IIDA Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP Donald Horkey, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Tilli r ersonner by Discipline |      |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Architects                     | 348  |
| Design Professionals           | 308  |
| Interior Designers             | 110  |
| Engineers                      | 195  |
| Landscape Architects           | 4    |
| Other Professionals            | 80   |
| Other Technical                | 22   |
| Administrative                 | 109  |
| Total in Firm                  | 1176 |
|                                |      |

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 30     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 20     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | ) 10   |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | s) 10  |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 5      |
| Museums/Cultural Centers                | 5      |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 5      |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5 5    |

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 100
Interior Architecture 30

Restoration/Preservation

T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN: Canopy by Hilton Renovation at Thresher Square, Minneapolis, MN: Mall of America Phase IC Expansion (JW Marriott, Offices at MOA), Bloomington, MN: South Central College STEM and Healthcare Renovation, Mankato, MN: Bernidji Elementary School, Bernidji, MN: Missouri Innovation Campus, Lee's Summit, MO

10

#### D/O



227 Colfax Avenue North, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 259-8623 Email: info@dwyeroglesbay.com Web: www.dwyeroglesbay.com Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Colin Oglesbay, Assoc. AIA John Dwyer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Design Professionals                   | 3          |
|--|------------|
| Administrative                         | 1          |
| Total in Firm                          | 5          |
| Building Type                          | Work %     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dormi | tories) 60 |
| Residential (new, remodel, addition)   | 20         |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 10         |

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10
Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 100

The Blaisdell, Minneapolis, MN; Film North Office, St. Paul, MN; Everwood Foundation Campus, Glenwood City, WI; Nordic Light Residence, St. Paul, MN; Up-Down Bar, Minneapolis, MN; Bearden Place Housing, Minneapolis, MN

#### CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT, INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 639-0469 Fax: (651) 639-0469 Email: chris@doehrmann.com Web: www.doehrmann.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Floor Description Disability

| Firm Personnel by Discipline          |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Architects                            | 1      |
| Total in Firm                         | 1      |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 100    |

1980's Modern Transformation, Dellwood, MN; Minnehaha Parkway Addition, Minneapolis, MN: Seamless Lowery Hill Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Thumper Pond Residence, Ottertail, MN; Classic Contemporary Studio, White Bear Lake, MN; Linden Hills Cottage, Minneapolis, MN

#### **DSGW ARCHITECTS**

2 West First Street, Suite 201 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-2626 Fax: (218) 727-7467 Email: jgerzina@dsgw.com Web: www.dsgw.com Established 1938

Firm Principal(s)

John Gerzina, AJA, LEED AP Randy Wagner, AJA, LEED AP Michael Laverdure, AJA, LEED AP John Erickson, AJA, LEED AP Erik Wedge, AJA, LEED AP Rebecca Lewis, FAJA, CJD, FACHA Ryan Turner, AJA, EDAC, LEED AP

| Architects                            | 15     |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals                  | 7      |
| Interior Designers                    | 5      |
| Other Professionals                   | 4      |
| Other Technical                       | 5      |
| Administrative                        | 2      |
| Total in Firm                         | 38     |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Other                                 | 30     |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care        | 20     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 15     |
| Senior Housing/Health Care            | 15     |
| Education/Academic Buildings          | 5      |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm | s) 5   |

Integrated Work

| integrated from          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| nterior Architecture     | 50 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 25 |
| Sustainable Design       | 25 |

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

FirstLight Health System Hospital, Mora, MN: St. Louis County Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Grand Portage Resort and Casino, Grand Marais, MN; Ulland Brothers Maintenance Facility, Virginia, MN; Unity School District, Balsam Lake, WI; St. Luke's Miller Creek Clinic, Hermantown, MN

#### **DUAN CORPORATION**

7096 East Fish Lake Road Maple Grove, MN 55311 Tel: (612) 326-3000 Fax: (612) 677-3727 Email: fduan@duancorp.com Web: www.duancorp.com Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Frank Duan, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Design Professionals
Total in Firm

continued next column

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | s) 25  |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 20     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 20     |
| ndustrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin      | g 10   |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 10     |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 5      |
| Museums/Cultural Centers                | 5      |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5      |
|   |        |

 Integrated Work

 Interior Architecture
 80

 Restoration/Preservation
 10

 Sustainable Design
 10

State of Minnesota Transportation Building Basement Remodel, St. Paul, MN; State of Minnesota Teachers Retirement Association Remodel, St. Paul, MN; United States Department of Agriculture Cereal Disease Lab Entry, St. Paul, MN; Raku Sushi and Lounge, West End, St. Louis Park, MN; Fort McCoy Emergency Operations Center, Fort McCoy, WI; Southwest Corridor Light Rail Transit, West Metro, MN

# DANIEL K. DUFFY ARCHITECTS, INC.

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Suite 401 Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: (952) 541-7888 Fax: (952) 541-7888 Email: info@duffyarchitects.com Web: www.duffyarchitects.com Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

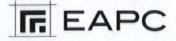
| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architects                   | 1 |
| Design Professionals         | 1 |
| Other Technical              | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 3 |

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         | 30     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | 5) 20  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 20     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 10     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 10     |
| Senior Housing/Health Care             | 10     |
| Integrated Work                        |        |

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 100
Restoration/Preservation 50
Interior Architecture 75

University of Minnesota D2D Research Building, St. Paul, MN; Beckman Coulter, Inc. Multiple Medical Lab Projects, Chaska, MN; CHI Companies Corporate Offices, Chaska, MN; Hennepin County Attorney Offices Master Planning, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey County Attorney Offices, St. Paul, MN; Bottineau Ridge II Multi-Housing Project, Maple Grove, MN E

#### **EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS**



539 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Fax: (651) 702-2646
Email: andrew.jordan@eapc.net
Web: www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Other MN Offices: Bemidji, (218) 751-0151
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND;
Bismarck, ND; Williston, ND; Minot, ND;
Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO

Firm Principal(s)

Alan Dostert, AIA Andrew Jordan, AIA Wayne Dietrich, AIA Jim Tyler, PE Stanely Schimke, Assoc. AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Medical Facilities/Health Care

| Architects            | 17     |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals  | 16     |
| Interior Designers    | 2      |
| Engineers             | 40     |
| Planners              | 1      |
| Other Professionals   | 1      |
| Other Technical       | 19     |
| Administrative        | 19     |
| Construction Managers | 10     |
| Total in Firm         | 125    |
| Building Type         | Work % |

| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing    | 25 |
|---|----|
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 15 |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) | 10 |
| Senior Housing/Health Care              | 10 |
| Integrated Work                         |    |
| Interior Architecture                   | 85 |
| Sustainable Design                      | 85 |

Essentia Health Multi-Specialty Outpatient Clinic, Park Rapids, MN; CentraCare Health LEAN Design|Space Study, St. Cloud, MN; Southwest Minnesota Housing Partnership Solace Apartments, St. Peters, MN; Peterson Veterinary Clinic, East Grand Forks, MN; South Dakota State University Stanley J. Marshall Center, Brookings, SD; New Public School District #8 Missouri Ridge School, Williston, ND

#### **ECODEEP**

# EcoDEEP C

2199 Pinehurst Avenue St. Paul. MN 55116 Tel: (612) 360-4615 Email: info@ecodeep.com Web: www.ecodeep.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED Fellow

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Integrated Work Sustainable Design

Nagle Mid-Mod Kitchen, St. Paul, MN: Owens-Pike Net Zero+, Wheeler, WI: Fairmont House, St. Paul, MN; Context House, St. Paul, MN; RRSS Food Lab. Lanesboro, MN

#### **ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC**



elliot architects son, wi 54016 Design[ed] to be more.

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200 Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 386-8303 Email: info@elliotarchitects.com Web: www.elliotarchitects.com Established 1982

Firm Principal(s)

Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA Elliot M. Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                            | 3      |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals                  | 7      |
| Other Technical                       |        |
| Total in Firm                         | E      |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Senior Housing/Health Care            | 40     |
| Office Bulldings/Banks/Financial      | 20     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 20     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities           | 10     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin   | ng 10  |
| Integrated Work                       |        |

100

Sustainable Design continued next column

Interior Architecture

Cottage Grove Assisted Living, Cottage Grove, MN: Indue New Manufacturing Headquarters, Hudson, WI; Bakken & Young Funeral and Cremation, New Richmond, WI; Midwest One Bank, South St. Paul, MN; Tender Reflections Memory Care. Germantown, WI; MPSC World Headquarters, Hudson, WI

#### **ENGAN ASSOCIATES**

311 Fourth Street Southwest PO Box 956 Willmar, MN 56201 Tel: (320) 235-0860 Fax: (320) 235-0861 Email: engan@engan.com Web: www.engan.com Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP Andrew M. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Circa Description by Discipline

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architects                   | 2 |
| Design Professionals         | 3 |
| Interior Designers           | 1 |
| Other Professionals          | 1 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 8 |

| Building Type                       | Work % |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Medical Facilities/Health Care      | 50     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings           | 15     |
| Education/Academic Buildings        | 10     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial    | 10     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities         |        |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin | ig s   |
| Senior Housing/Health Care          |        |

Integrated Work 50 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 50 Sustainable Design 50

Mayo Clinic Health Systems, Springfield, MN: First Care Health Center, Park River, ND; University of Minnesota Morris Student Center, Morris, MN; Bethesda Senior Health and Housing, Willmar, MN; AgCountry Financial Offices, Willmar and Olivia, MN; Project Turnabout Recovery Center, Granite Falls, MN

#### **ESG ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN**

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 339-5508 Fax: (612) 339-5382 Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com Web: www.esgarch.com Established 1973

Firm Principal(s)

Aaron Roseth, Assoc. AIA Mark G. Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP David L. Graham, FAIA, LEED AP Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, LEED AP Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP Steve Larson

Firm Dersonnel by Discipling

| ritti reisotillei by biscipille        |        |
|--|--------|
| Architects                             | 50     |
| Design Professionals                   | 30     |
| Interior Designers                     | 25     |
| Other Technical                        | 5      |
| Administrative                         | 10     |
| Total in Firm                          | 120    |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | 50     |
| Hotels                                 | 25     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 15     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 5      |
|  |        |

| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | s) ! |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Integrated Work                       |      |
| Sustainable Design                    | 30   |
| Interior Architecture                 | 25   |
| Restoration/Preservation              | 70   |

NordHaus Apartment Homes, Minneapolis, MN: Hyatt Regency at the Oregon Convention Center, Portland, OR: Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; The Lakes Lakefront Residences, Minneapolis, MN; The Joseph Hotel, Nashville, TN; 2nd Street Mixed Use, Rochester, MN

#### **DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS**

6600 Dakota Trail, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 944-0121 Email: deyberg@donaldeyberg.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s) Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Other Technical

continued next column

Total in Firm

| bulluling Type                          | PPOIN A |
|---|---------|
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5 50    |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 30      |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 20      |
| Integrated Work                         |         |
| Interior Architecture                   | 50      |
| Restoration/Preservation                | 50      |
| Sustainable Design                      | 10      |

Work %

Building Type

Benton Convention Center (with Architectural Design Assoc.), Winston-Salem, NC; Sears Center (with Ryan Companies), Chicago, IL: University of California Haas Pavilion, Berkley, CA; St. Johns University Sexton Arena/Clemens Stadium/McNeely Fieldhouse, Collegeville, MN; University of Minnesota Athletics/ Sports Master Plan & Hall of Fame, Minneapolis, MN; Cheongshim Center (with PDI World Group), Seoul, South Korea

#### **FABICK ARCHITECTS, LLC**

15723 50th Avenue North Plymouth, MN 55446 Tel: (952) 495-4051 Email: thomas@fabick-architect.com Web: fabick-architect.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Fabick, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Specification Consulting

Impound Facility (with Clever Architecture). Minneapolis, MN: North Loop Apartments (with Snow Kreilich Architects), Minneapolis, MN: HealthEast Medical Center (with bdh+young interiors architecture; National Institute of Health Offices (with OT) Architects), Washington, DC; Schools Addition (with MLA Architects), Sebeka, MN; Hennepin Avenue United Methodist Church Renovation (with Firm Ground A & E), Minneapolis, MN

#### FACILITY PLANNING SERVICES LLC

Chisago City, MN 55013 Tel: (651) 257-2803 Email: lammersj@aol.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Lammers, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Medical Facilities/Health Care

 Architects
 1

 Total in Firm
 1

 Building Type
 Work %

Glencoe Regional Health Services, Glencoe, MN; St. Cloud Surgical Center, St. Cloud, MN; Lakes Region EMS, Lindstrom, MN; River Falls Area Hospital, River Falls, WI; Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN; Canaan Health Center, Port-au-Prince, Haiti

#### EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.

7710 Golden Triangle Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 943-9660 Fax: (952) 943-9665 Email: info@edfarrarch.com Web: www.edfarrarch.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Farr, AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architects                   | 4 |
| Other Technical              | 2 |
| Administrative               | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 7 |
|                              |   |

| Building Type                         | Work % |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Medical Facilities/Health Care        | 35     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi    | ng 20  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | es) 15 |
| Planning (master, urban, land)        | 10     |
| Integrated Work                       |        |
| Sustainable Design                    | 50     |
| Interior Architecture                 | 40     |
| Restoration/Preservation              | 10     |

Aurora on France Senior Living, Edina, MN; 8200 Tower, Normandale Lake Office Park, Bloomington, MN; Dayton Distribution Center, Dayton, MN; Water Gremlin, White Bear Township, MN; Planet Fitness, Columbia Heights, MN; Schuler Shoes, Roseville, MN

#### **RW FERN ASSOCIATES**



413 East Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-8271
Fax: (218) 722-9550
Email: robert@rwfassociates.com
Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

100

Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| ritin Personner by Discipline |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Architects                    | 1 |
| Other Technical               | 1 |
| Administrative                | 1 |
| Total in Firm                 | 3 |

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 25     |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 20     |
| Senior Housing/Health Care              | 15     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | ) 10   |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 10     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 5      |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | g 5    |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 5      |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 5      |
|   |        |

Cloria Dei Lutheran Church Fire Restoration/ Reconstruction, Duluth, MN; Duluth City Hall Building Renovation, Duluth, MN; St. Louis County Assessor Department Renovation, Duluth, MN; JR Jensen Construction New Main Office and Warehouse, Superior, WI; Dave Evans Transport New Office and Dispatch Center, Superior, WI; Private Residences

# FIELDING NAIR INTERNATIONAL, LLC

3112 Hennepin Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 200-9159
Email: randy@fieldingnair.com
Web: www.fieldingnair.com
Established 2003
Other Offices: Royal Oak, MI; Warren, RI;
Baltimore, MD; Tampa, FL

Firm Principal(s)

Randall Fielding, AIA Prakash Nair Jay Litman, AIA James Seaman, AIA Isaac Williams

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Fill Fersonner by Discipline           |        |
|--|--------|
| Architects                             | 3      |
| Design Professionals                   | 21     |
| Interior Designers                     | 4      |
| Planners                               | 2      |
| Other Professionals                    | 2      |
| Administrative                         | 1      |
| Total in Firm                          | 33     |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 75     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 15     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | 5) 5   |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 5      |

Fisher STEAM Middle School, Greenville, SC; International School of Brussels High School, Brussels, Belgium; Bloomfield Hills High School, Bloomfield Hills, MI; Christo Ray Jesuit High School, Minneapolis, MN; High School for Recording Arts, St. Paul, MN; Yew Chung International School, Chong Qing, China

#### **FINN DANIELS ARCHITECTS**

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301 St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (651) 690-5525 Fax: (651) 690-5545 Emall: info@finn-daniels.com Web: www.finn-daniels.com Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP Drew Magnuson, AIA Scott Wiestling, LEED AP Rebecca Olson, AIA, NCARB Greg Dahling, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| rinn reisonner by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architects                   | 3  |
| Design Professionals         | 1  |
| Other Professionals          | 12 |
| Administrative               |    |
| Total in Firm                | 19 |

continued next column

| Building Type                          | Work 9 |
|--|--------|
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 51  |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 3    |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 11     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin    | ng     |

Infinite Campus, Blaine, MN; Mankato Nissan & Volkswagen, Mankato, MN; The Quarry at Central Park Apartments, Eagan, MN; Stillwater Commons Office Building, Stillwater, MN; Lolli & Pops Stores, Nationwide; Salon Lofts Stores, Nationwide

# FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.



275 Market Street, Suite 368
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 819-1835
Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com
Web: www.firmgroundae.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas P. Wasmoen, AIA, CID Jeffrey W. Schuler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                            |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals                  | 6      |
| Interior Designers                    | 1      |
| Administrative                        | 1      |
| Total in Firm                         | 10     |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Churches/Worship Facilities           | 25     |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care        | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | 25) 15 |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm | s) 10  |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi    | ng 10  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 10     |
| Senior Housing/Health Care            | 10     |
| Bank & Due Diligence Inspections      | 5      |
| Integrated Work                       |        |
| Interior Architecture                 | 60     |

EyeBobs Retail Stores, Bloomington MN and Orlando, FL; Thai Express Restaurant. Bloomington, MN: Gemini Medical, Mendota Heights, MN; Hennepin Avenue United Methodist Church, Minneapolis, MN; The Hendrickson Independent Senior Living, Falcon Heights, MN; Betty Danger's Country Club, Minneapolis, MN

50

20

Restoration/Preservation

Sustainable Design

#### 4RM+ULA

275 East 4th Street, Suite 400 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-0106 Web: www.4rmula.com Established 2002 Other Offices: New York, NY

#### Firm Principal(s)

James Garrett, Jr., AIA, NOMA Nathan Johnson, AIA Erick L. Goodlow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Titili Tersoriter by Discipline |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Architects                      | 2 |
| Design Professionals            | 4 |
| Other Professionals             | 2 |
| Administrative                  | 1 |
| Total in Firm                   | 9 |
|                                 |   |

| Building Type Wor                       |       |
|---|-------|
| Transportation                          | 45    |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | s) 30 |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | s 15  |
| Museums/Cultural Centers                | 10    |

Green Line LRT Station Design. Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN; Target Field LRT Station (Associate Architect). Minneapolis. MN: Great River Landing Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Rondo Commemorative Plaza, St. Paul, MN; Juxtaposition Arts. Minneapolis, MN

#### THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS

901 North Third Street, Suite 135 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 340-5430 Fax: (612) 340-5431 Email: info@foundationarch.com Web: www.foundationarch.com Established 1994

#### Firm Principal(s)

Total in Firm

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP ... -. . ..

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Architects                   |  |
| Design Professionals         |  |

| Building Type                         | Work % |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Medical Facilities/Health Care        | 70     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 10     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | 5) 10  |

### Integrated Work

| minegrane in an a     |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Sustainable Design    | 7: |
| Interior Architecture | 50 |

Woodbury Pediatric Dentistry, Woodbury, MN: 56 Brewing, NE Minneapolis, MN; Wink 2, St. Louis Park, MN; LIV Chiropractic, Edina, MN; B Dental, Eagan, MN; Range Family Dental, Virginia, MN

#### FRIEDMANN DESIGNS LLC\*

702 Eighth Avenue South South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: (651) 451-1607 Fax: (651) 451-1607 Email: kfried7575@comcast.net

Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Kathryn Friedmann, Assoc. AlA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Design Professionals

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10

Lower Level Game Room, Afton, MN; Second Floor Addition, Afton, MN; Commercial Kitchens (Rental), Dallas, TX

#### TIMOTHY FULLER ARCHITECTS LLC

1305 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 485-9277 Email: tim@timothyfullerarchitects.com Web: www.timothyfullerarchitects.com Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

Tim Fuller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Montgomery Residence, St. Paul, MN; Holloway Cabin, Scandia, MN: Hujanen Lake Cabin, Tower, MN; Foster-Tiffany Remodel, St. Paul, MN: Buckley-Leahy Remodel, St. Paul. MN



#### TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT, LTD.

12402 Hollywood Lane Detroit Lakes, MN 56501 Tel: (218) 844-5424 Fax: (218) 844-5288 Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

continued next column

| Firm Personnel by Discipline          |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Architects                            | 1      |
| Total in Firm                         | 1      |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 55     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin   | ng 20  |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | s) 10  |
| Churches/Worship Facilities           | 5      |
| Integrated Work                       |        |
| Restoration/Preservation              | 40     |

Post Office, Stanley, ND; Residence, Detroit Lakes, MN; Residence, Vergas, MN; First Lutheran Church Sanctuary Renovation, Detroit Lakes, MN; Post Office Site Development, Grand Forks, ND

#### **PAUL GATES ARCHITECT**

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2 Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 822-8878 Fax: (612) 822-8882 Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 20     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 20   |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 20     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 15     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities            | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | 5) 10  |
| Residential (new remodel additions)    |        |

Integrated Work

| Interior Architecture    | 60 |
|--------------------------|----|
| Sustainable Design       | 50 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 20 |

Hennepin County Library Renovations, Edina, St. Anthony, Rogers, and Golden Valley, MN; Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN: Stonebridge World School Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; St. Bernard & St. Matthew School Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Boulevard Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Realty/Parkway Offices, Minneapolis, MN



#### HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.



Dedicated to excellence by design

9540 Wyoming Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 946-970 Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, LEED GA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| i iiii r eisoimei by biscipiiie |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1                               |  |
| 1                               |  |
| 2                               |  |
|                                 |  |

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 70     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | s) 15  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | 5) 5   |

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 60 Interior Architecture 40

New Private Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence Major Remodel and Addition, Edina, MN: Private Residence Major Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; New Private Residence, Edina, MN; Private Cabin. Big Lake, MN; Private Cabin. Lake Vermillion, MN

#### HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 904-1332 Fax: (612) 904-7366 Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com Web: www.hcmarchitects.com

Established 1998 Firm Principal(s)

Jerry Hagen, AIA Roger Christensen, AIA Tim McIlwain, AIA Dan Lind, AIA Matt Lysne, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                              |        |
|---|--------|
| Design Professionals                    | 8      |
| Total in Firm                           | 15     |
| Building Type                           | Work % |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 30     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 25     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | g 20   |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | 5) 15  |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 10     |
| Integrated Work                         |        |
| Sustainable Design                      | 80     |
| Interior Architecture                   | 75     |
| Restoration/Preservation                | 25     |

Banner Engineering, Plymouth, MN; Boston Scientific Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Washington County Libraries, Mahtomedi and Lakeland, MN; Woodbury Public Works and Parks Maintenance Facility, Woodbury, MN; City of Minneapolis Eastside Storage and Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Bio-Techne Campus, Minneapolis, MN

#### KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 743-9506 Fax: (952) 926-5752 Email: khaller@comcast.net Established 2004

Firm Principal(s) Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Administrative Total in Firm

Chartwells Projects, Nationwide; Flix Projects, Nationwide; Axehandle Lake Carriage House, New Auburn, WI

#### E.J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 328-0881 Email: eric@ejhansen.com Web: www.eihansen.com Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100 Integrated Work

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cabins, Various Locations, MN; Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/Interiors, Garages and Landscape; Design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area: 2018 Mpls/St. Paul Home Tour Showcase; Tech Sales Office Renovations

#### HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue, Suite 203 Hutchinson, MN 55350 Tel: (320) 587-6074 Fax: (320) 587-6074 Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Administrative Total in Firm 1.5 **Building Type** Work % Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 30 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 30 Churches/Worship Facilities Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Ground Round Restaurant, Waconia, MN; Scott Equipment Office Addition, New Prague, MN; Sheriff's Garage, Sibley County, MN: Next Step Daycare, Chanhassen, MN; Fielder Dentist Office, Hector, MN: Granite Falls Energy Storage/Maintenance, Granite Falls, MN

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

#### HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

600 Hennepin Avenue, Suite 260 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 524-6000 Fax: (612) 524-6001 Email: amy.williams@hdrinc.com Web: www.hdrinc.com Established 1917

Firm Principal(s)

90

90

90

Amy Williams, AIA, LEED AP Scott Elofson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                       | 608    |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals             | 10     |
| Interior Designers               | 41     |
| Engineers                        | 125    |
| Landscape Architects             | 10     |
| Planners                         | 35     |
| Other Professionals              | 191    |
| Other Technical                  | 111    |
| Administrative                   | 125    |
| Other                            | 150    |
| Total in Firm                    | 1406   |
| Building Type                    | Work % |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care   | 60     |
| Education/Academic Buildings     | 10     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings        | 10     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)   | 10     |
|                                  |        |

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 100 Interior Architecture 40

Allina Mercy Hospital Expansion, Coon Rapids, MN; Marshfield Clinic Health Systems Cancer Center, Eau Claire, WI; Marshfield Clinic Health Systems Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; United Mother Baby Addition, St. Paul, MN: The 428, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic Generose Expansion, Rochester, MN

#### **DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO\***



301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 337-5060 Fax: (612) 337-5059 Email: info@DHDstudio.com Web: www.DHDstudio.com Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

David Heide, Assoc. AIA, Allied ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Interior Designers Administrative Other Total in Firm 13

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new. remodel, additions) 100 Integrated Work Interior Architecture 80 Restoration/Preservation 50

Mediterranean Villa, Minneapolis, MN; Franklin Ellerbe Tudor, St. Paul, MN; Olive Place Move and Restoration, Sioux Falls, SD; Gainey Ranch Condo, Scottsdale, AZ; Marco Island Condo, Marco Island, FL; Illinois Road, Lake Forest, IL

#### **HGA ARCHITECTS** AND ENGINEERS



420 North 5th Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 758-4000 Fax: (612) 758-4199 Email: info@hga.com Weh: www.hga.com Established 1953 Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 281-8600 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Los Angeles, Sacramento, San Francisco, and San Jose, CA; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s) Tim Carl, FAIA Dan Rectenwald, AIA John Cook, FAIA Josh Stowers, AIA Leigh Harrison, PE Alanna Carter, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                           | 180    |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals                 | 195    |
| Interior Designers                   | 87     |
| Engineers                            | 146    |
| Landscape Architects                 | 4      |
| Planners                             | 21     |
| Other Professionals                  | 0      |
| Other Technical                      | 36     |
| Administrative                       | 127    |
| Total in Firm                        | 796    |
| Building Type                        | Work % |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care       | 40     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial     | 20     |
| Museums/Cultural Centers             | 10     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities          | 5      |
| Education/Academic Buildings         | 5      |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing | ng 5   |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings            | 5      |
| Planning (master, urban, land)       | 5      |
| Senior Housing/Health Care           | 5      |
| Integrated Work                      |        |
| Sustainable Design                   | 55     |
| Interior Architecture                | 35     |
| Restoration/Preservation             | 15     |
|                                      |        |

Huss Center for the Performing Arts-St. Paul Academy, St. Paul, MN; Verde Valley Medical Center, Cottonwood, AZ; Hazelden Betty Ford Foundation, St. Paul, MN; Arizona State University Student Pavilion-Net Zero Energy, Phoenix, AZ; Ramsey County-Shoreview Library, St. Paul, MN; Sleep Number Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN

#### HIS ARCHITECTURE



### HIS ARCHITECTURE

889 Pierce Butler Route, Suite D St. Paul. MN 55104 Tel: (612) 251-6915 Email: hans@hisarchitecture.com Web: www.hisarchitecture.com Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

Hans J. Schmidt, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 15 Museums/Cultural Centers 10 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 5 Education/Academic Buildings Planning (master, urban, land)

Integrated Work 50 Interior Architecture 50 Sustainable Design

Revive Destination Spa & Healing Resort, Grand Cayman; Mikwanedun Audisookon Center for Art & Wellness, Minneapolis, MN; Almquist Event Center, Hastings, MN; Alchemy Fitness Studio, Multiple Locations in Twin Cities, MN; Kjellberg Cabin and Boat Garage, Park Rapids, MN; Heikkinen Residence, Prior Lake, MN

#### HMA ARCHITECTS, LTD.



700 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200 St. Cloud, MN 56301-3507 Tel: (320) 251-9155 Fax: (320) 251-4919 Email: m.mack@hma-archs.com Web: www.hma-archs.com Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

continued next column

| Firm Personnel by Discipline            |        |
|---|--------|
| Architects                              | 4      |
| Design Professionals                    | 3      |
| Interior Designers                      | 1      |
| Other Technical                         | 2      |
| Administrative                          | 2      |
| Total in Firm                           | 12     |
| Building Type                           | Work % |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 20     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | 3) 15  |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 15     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 10     |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 10     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 10     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | ng 5   |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | s) 5   |
| Integrated Work                         |        |
| Interior Architecture                   | 5      |
| Sustainable Design                      | 5      |
|   |        |

River's Edge Convention Center and Parking Ramp, St. Cloud, MN; YMCA Aquatics Center, St. Cloud, MN; The Cielo Apartments, Fridley, MN; St. Joseph Government Center, St. Joseph, MN; Sartell Community Center, Sartell, MN; MN Correction Facility Intake, Health Services, and Loading Dock, St. Cloud, MN

#### **HMM ARCHITECTS**

227 Colfax Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 655-3745 Email: mathias@hmmarch.com Web: www.hmmarch.com Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Mathias Mortenson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Other Professionals Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50 Education/Academic Buildings 30 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation Elite Language Institute, Sleepy Eye, MN; 50th & France Twinhomes, Edina, MN; KIPP

90

Charter School Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis DADU (Detached Accessory Dwelling Unit), Minneapolis, MN; Northern Stacks Boiler Room Adaptive Reuse, Fridley, MN; Master Suite Renovation, Edina, MN

#### TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

206 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Tel: (763) 314-0222 Fax: (763) 314-0354

Email: trumanh@th-arch.com Web: www.th-arch.com Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Other Professionals Other Technical Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** 90 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Integrated Work 30 Interior Architecture 30 Restoration/Preservation

Wyndam Garden Suites, St. Augustine, FL; AmericInn, Wynona, MN; GrandStay, Chicago, IL, Cannon Falls, and Spicer/New London, MN: Country Inn & Suites, Albert Lea, MN

30

#### MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS, LLC

351 Highview Road

Sustainable Design

Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (651) 442-3771 Fax: (715) 381-3465 Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com

Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s) Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Administrative Total in Firm 2.5 Work % Building Type 25

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 20 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Education/Academic Buildings 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Planning (master, urban, land)

Integrated Work

75 Sustainable Design 50 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 25

YMCA Discovery Center, Hudson, WI; Bald Eagle Lake Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Metro Transit Facility, Sioux Falls, SD; Glen Hills Park Visioning Plan, Glenwood City, WI: East Creek Station, Chaska, MN

#### HW2 DESIGN + ARCHITECTURE, LLC

9232 68th Street North Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (612) 532-4147 Email: Info@hw2design.com Web: www.hw2design.com Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Andrea Hammel Wollak, AIA, NCARB. LEED AP BD+C Jon Wollak, RA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| MICHITECTS                              | 4      |
|---|--------|
| Total in Firm                           | 2      |
| Building Type                           | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)   | 25     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | s) 20  |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | (5) 15 |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 10     |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | s 10   |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 5      |

College of St. Benedict Sports Complex, St. Joseph, MN; luMINN Hotel at Federal Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Odds & Ends Again, Shoreview, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Shoreview, MN; Mount Olivet Lutheran Church, Victoria, MN; The Mermaid, Mounds View, MN



#### **IIW MINNESOTA**



101 Seventh Avenue South, Suite 200 St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: (320) 230-0840 Fax: (320) 230-0841 Email: d.leapaldt@iiwengr.com Web: www.iiwmn.com Established 1982 Other Offices: Dubuque, IA; Davenport, IA; Hazel Green, WI

Firm Principal(s)

David Leapaldt, AIA, CID, LEED AP Mike Ruden, AIA Michael Jansen, PE, SE

continued next column

| Firm Personnel by Discipline     |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Architects                       | 8      |
| Design Professionals             | 12     |
| Interior Designers               |        |
| Engineers                        | 18     |
| Other Professionals              | 7      |
| Other Technical                  | 26     |
| Administrative                   | 11     |
| Total in Firm                    | 78     |
| Building Type                    | Work % |
| Education/Academic Buildings     | 70     |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care   | 10     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial | 10     |
| Senior Housing/Health Care       | 10     |
| Integrated Work                  |        |
| Sustainable Design               | 90     |

Sartell High School, Sartell, MN; Tech High School, St. Cloud, MN; Corporate Headquarters Executive Express, Waite Park, MN; Apollo High School HVAC Improvements, St. Cloud, MN; District Administrative Offices Remodel, St. Could Area School District, Waite Park, MN

#### **INSITE ARCHITECTS**

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

1000 University Avenue West, Suite 130 St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (612) 252-4820 Fax: (844) 270-3946 Email: dawn@insitearchitect.com Web: www.insitearchitect.com Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Dawn Wieczorek, AIA, NCARB Jill Krance, AIA, LEED AP Sally Layde, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                   |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Total in Firm                | E      |
| Building Type                | Work % |
| Senior Housing/Health Care   | 95     |
| Planning (master urban land) |        |

Folkestone at the Promenade Retail and Senior Housing, Wayzata, MN; St. Therese of Woodbury Senior Housing, Woodbury, MN: Wesley Homes Bradley Park Senior Housing, Puyallup, WA; Fairway Knoll Senior Housing, Germantown, WI; Interlude Restorative Suites Transitional Care Center, Abbott Northwestern Campus, Plymouth, MN; Grace Point Crossing Senior Housing, Cambridge, MN

#### **INSPIRE ARCHITECTS**



465 148th Avenue NE Ham Lake, MN 55304 Tel: (763) 807-1044 Email: jeff@architectMN.com Web: www.architectMN.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

25

10

Jeff Hafferman, AIA, NCARB Flore Description Dissipline

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architects                   | 1 |
| Design Professionals         | 1 |
| Interior Designers           | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 3 |

| Building Type                         | Work % |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 30     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | s) 20  |
| Churches/Worship Facilities           | 15     |
| Education/Academic Buildings          | 15     |

| Integrated Work          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Interior Architecture    | 30 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 25 |
| Sustainable Design       | 15 |

Kiddiegarten Child Care Center, Maple Grove. MN: Answer in Jesus Church, Coon Rapids, MN; Dollar Tree, Farmington, MN; Ramsey Gateway Project, Highway 10 Ramsey, MN: The Hideaway Bar/Restaurant in the Grandstands at the State Fair, St. Paul, MN: Cabin on Blackwater Lake, Longview, MN

#### ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

8640 Winsdale Street North Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (612) 799-3217 Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com Web: www.isenbergassociates.com Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

| Total in Firm                            | 1      |
|--|--------|
| Building Type                            | Work % |
| Retail/Commercial/Religious              | 40     |
| Mediation, Arbitration, Expert Witness   | 25     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)    | 20     |
| Urban Infill Development                 | 10     |
| Exhibition/Installation Artist and Curat | tor 5  |

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes; Expert Witness/Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation and Training; Urban Infill Development (Peyser LLC) Green Homes North, Minneapolis, MN; Moon Palace Books, Minneapolis, MN; Penny's Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; Spyhouse Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; Darchei Noam Congregation, St. Louis Park, MN; Public Exhibitions: "beyond BRAND" (2015). "Interim Report: Zone 5" (2011), "Unbundling the Housing Crisis" (2009), "Dialogue on the Wall" (2007), Form+Content Gallery, Minneapolis, MN



115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 387-6651 Email: bryan.paulsen@is-grp.com Web: www.is-grp.com Established 1973 Other MN Offices: Faribault, (507) 331-1500; Bloomington, (952) 426-0699 Other Offices: Storm Lake, IA: Des Moines, IA; Waterloo, IA; La Crosse, WI; Green Bay. WI: Sioux Falls, SD

Firm Principal(s)

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP Paul Lawton, AIA, LEED AP Chad Surprenant, PE Jeremy Wiesen, AIA, LEED AP Amanda Prosser, PLA, ASLA Brian Gierde, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects           | 12     |
|----------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals | 55     |
| Interior Designers   | E      |
| Engineers            | 45     |
| Landscape Architects |        |
| Planners             |        |
| Other Professionals  | 60     |
| Other Technical      | 60     |
| Administrative       | 29     |
| Total in Firm        | 273    |
| Building Type        | Work % |

| Building Type W                         |    |
|---|----|
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing    | 20 |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 20 |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) | 20 |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) | 15 |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 10 |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 5  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 5  |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5  |
|   |    |

| Integrated Work          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Interior Architecture    | 50 |
| Sustainable Design       | 40 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |

Verizon Wireless Center Expansion, Mankato, MN; Prairie Winds Middle School, Mankato, MN; Hormel Nature Center, Austin, MN; St. Peter High School, St. Peter, MN, Ridley Tower, Mankato, MN; M2 Loft Apartments, Mankato, MN

#### JEA ARCHITECTS (JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.)

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202 Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 935-5164 Fax: (952) 935-2102 Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com Web: www.jeaarchitects.net Established 1991

Firm Principal(s) Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** 

55 Municipal/Civic Buildings Education/Academic Buildings 15 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10 Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 35 Sustainable Design 35 Restoration/Preservation 30

Mendota Heights City Hall Remodel, Mendota Heights, MN; Public Works and Utility Facilities, Clear Lake, WI: Mercy Academy Charter School, Shakopee, MN; Apple Valley Multi-Tenant Building, Apple Valley, MN; Church of St. Peter and Paul Remodel, Loretto, MN; Keller Williams Realty Office, Eden Prairie, MN

#### ILG ARCHITECTS

322 1st Avenue North, Suite 600 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 314-4740 Email: marketing@jlgarchitects.com Web: www.jlgarchitects.com Established 1989 Other MN Offices: Alexandria, (320) 759-9030: Rochester, (701) 738-8937 Other Offices: Bismarck, ND; Brookings, SD; Dickinson, ND; Fargo, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Minot, ND; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Williston, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP Nicole Washburn, AIA, LEED APBD+C Linda McCracken-Hunt FAIA Lonnie J. Laffen, AIA, LEED AP James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP Todd Medd, AIA

continued next column

| ritin reisonner by biscipinie           | -      |
|---|--------|
| Architects                              | 49     |
| Design Professionals                    | 3      |
| Interior Designers                      |        |
| Engineers                               |        |
| Landscape Architects                    | -      |
| Other Professionals                     | 4      |
| Administrative                          | 13     |
| Other                                   |        |
| Total in Firm                           | 11     |
| Building Type                           | Work % |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 20     |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 20     |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 10     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 10     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 10     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) | ) !    |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | g s    |
| Museums/Cultural Centers                | 5      |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          |        |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores  | 5) 5   |
| Senior Housing/Health Care              |        |
| Integrated Work                         |        |
| Sustainable Design                      | 100    |
| Interior Architecture                   | 90     |
| Restoration/Preservation                | 10     |
|   |        |

Firm Dersonnel by Discipline

Dakota State University Madison Cyber Labs (Mad Labs), Madison, SD; Watford City Rough Rider Events Center and High School, Watford City, ND: Iowa Sports Complex Arena and Hotel, Coralville, IA; Altru Health System Hospital, Grand Forks, ND; Ward County Government Center, Minot, ND; 3828 Mixed Use Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

#### ISSH ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6337 Fax: (952) 935-0878 Email: rjohnson@jssh.com Web: www.jssh.com Established 1972

Firm Principal(s) Roger F. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Administrative Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Senior Housing/Health Care 70 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10

The Lofts at Grand Crossing Mixed Use, Waterloo, IA; Vintage Cooperative of Prairie Trail, Ankeny, IA; Vintage Cooperative of Johnston, Johnston, IA: Applewood Pointe of Roseville at Central Park, Roseville, MN; Green House Assisted Living of Hanover, Honover, MN: Applewood Pointe of Eagan, Eagan, MN

Planning (master, urban, land)

#### KAAS WILSON ARCHITECTS LLC



1301 American Boulevard East, Suite 100 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: (612) 879-6000 Fax: (612) 879-6666 Email: kwa@kaaswilson.com Web: www.kaaswilson.com Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Link Wilson, AIA, CSI, LEED AP Collin Kaas, Assoc, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Total in Firm  Building Type Wo       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
|                                       |        |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorn | 15) 35 |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehous     | ing 5  |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings             | 5      |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 5      |
| Planning (master, urban, land)        | 5      |
| Retall/Commercial (restaurants, stor  | es) 5  |

Integrated Work Restoration/Preservation 25 Sustainable Design 25 Interior Architecture 15

Frost English Villages II, Maplewood, MN: Oaks Union Depot, St. Paul, MN: 333 on the Park, St. Paul, MN: The Axis, Plymouth, MN: Cherrywood of Plymouth, Plymouth, MN; Waters of White Bear Lake, White Bear Lake, MN

#### **KAEDING ARCHITECTURE**



235 West Main Street, Suite 201 Waconia, MN 55387 Tel: (952) 451-9763 Email: jkaeding@kaedingarch.com Web: www.kaedingarchitecture.com Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Interior Architecture

Jennifer Kaeding, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                     | 1      |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Other Technical                | 1      |
| Total in Firm                  | 2      |
| Building Type                  | Work % |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care | 35     |

| REGIN /U |
|----------|
| 35       |
| 25       |
| s) 25    |
| ) 10     |
| 5 5      |
|          |
|          |

iSpine Ambulatory Surgery Center and Clinic, Maple Grove, MN: Arthritis and Rheumatology Clinic, Edina, MN; HolidayInn Express and Suites, Red Wing, MN; Waconia Field House, Waconia, MN: The Joint Chiropractic, Multiple Locations; Peterson Accounting Building, Waconia, MN

#### JOHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT

701 Second Street Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 381-5781 Email: john@jpkalmon.com Web: www.jpkalmon.com Established 1999

Firm Principal(s) John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

continued next column

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 50

Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT Coyle Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada Rains Remodel, Roberts, WI

#### **KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL** GROUP, INC.

1204 Seventh Street South St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: (320) 255-5521 Fax: (320) 240-6914 Email: larryk@keenanarch.com Web: www.keenanarch.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

| Building Type                         | Work % |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Churches/Worship Facilities           | 20     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin   | ng 20  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | s) 20  |
| Planning (master, urban, land)        | 10     |
| Other                                 | 10     |

City of Maple Grove Offices Renovation. Maple Grove, MN; CMDI, Milaca, MN; Zion Lutheran Church Addition, Princeton, MN; Game Show Battle Rooms, Golden Valley, MN; Old Brick House Irish Pub, St. Cloud, MN; Cold Spring Granite, Cold Spring, MN

#### DUANE A. KELL, FAIA, **CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 839-9123 Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5 50   |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 10     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 10     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 10     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)   | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | s) 10  |

#### JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

5703 Birch Trail Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 486-6201 Email: jakellett@comcast.net Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Certified Construction Specifier Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Education/Academic Buildings Museums/Cultural Centers 30 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 30

Hennepin County Library (Paul Gates Architect), Edina, MN; Hillman Porter Buildings (AWH Architecture), Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's University of Minnesota Cascade Meadows Expansion (DLR Group). Rochester, MN

#### DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

4600 West 50th Street, Suite 235 Edina, MN 55435 Tel: (952) 922-2220 Fax: (952) 922-5739 Email: dkarchitect@gwestoffice.net Established 1990

Firm Principal(s) David J. Kelly, AIA

Architects

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Integrated Work

25 Restoration/Preservation

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Minneapolis Armory Temporary Improvements for Super Bowl LII, Minneapolis, MN; Brickhouse Lofts Phase II Parking and Residential Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

#### **KEPPERS DESIGN**



620 Ridgewood Road Duluth, MN 55804 Tel: (218) 409-6409 Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com Web: www.keppersdesign.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Jody Keppers, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 30

10

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Churches/Worship Facilities

Pike Lake Home, Duluth, MN: Anderson Road Remodel and Addition, Hermantown, MN; Canosia Road Remodel, Esko, MN; Shorty's Pizza & Smoked Meats, Superior, WI; Fitger's Salon and Spa, Duluth, MN; North Share Log Home Remodel, Duluth Township, MN

#### KLEIN MCCARTHY ARCHITECTS

6465 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 410 St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 908-9990 Fax: (952) 908-9991 Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Bismarck, ND

Firm Principal(s) Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Administrative Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Municipal/Civic Buildings 90 Planning (master, urban, land)

Olmsted County Government Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Clay County Law Enforcement Center, Moorhead, MN: Clay County Jail, Moorhead, MN; Chisago County Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Center City, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center (Jail, LEC, Courts), Mankato, MN; Stevens County Courthouse Expansion (Joint LEC, Courts Holding, Government Services), Morris, MN

#### **BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS**

### KNUTSON Architecto

8101 34th Avenue South, Suite 100 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: (612) 801-0097 Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com Established 1973

Firm Principal(s)

Bruce Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** 50 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

New Custom Home, Wayzata, MN: Davanni's Pizza: Home Remodel, Edina. MN: Town Home Restoration, Lutsen, MN: Nutmeg Brewery, Burnsville, MN; New Eustom Residence, Minnetonka, MN

#### KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 377-2737 Fax: (612) 377-1331 Email: arch@kodet.com Web: www.kodet.com Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Mike Schellin, AIA Daniel Kodet, Assoc. AIA Teri Nagel, CSI, LEED AP BD+C Mandi Tauferner, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Edward Kodet, Jr., FAIA, LEED AP BD+C Kenneth Stone, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects 9 Design Professionals Other Professionals Administrative 20 Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** 30 20

Education/Academic Buildings Churches/Worship Facilities Municipal/Civic Buildings Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 15 10 Museums/Cultural Centers 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5 Hmong College Prep Academy, St. Paul, MN; Twin Cities Academy, St. Paul. MN: Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Academy for the Deaf Frechette Hall, Faribault, MN; Lutheran Church of the Good Shepherd, Minneapolis, MN; Crystal Public Works Facility, Crystal, MN

KOMA

# K•MA

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 Fax: (651) 451-0917 Email: komainc@komainc.com Web: www.komainc.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Marc DuBois, AIA Matthew Van Hoof, PE Steve Iaria, AIA Michael Lisowski, PE Brian Riley

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Churches/Worship Facilities

Medical Facilities/Health Care

| Architects                            | 7      |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals                  | 9      |
| Interior Designers                    | 3      |
| Engineers                             | 2      |
| Administrative                        | 1      |
| Marketing                             | 1      |
| Total in Firm                         | 23     |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin   | ng 35  |
| Education/Academic Buildings          | 25     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | s) 15  |

Linwood Elementary, Wyoming, MN; Warner's Stellian, St. Paul, MN; Buhler Food Application Center, Plymouth, MN; Rahr Malting Office Remodel and Addition, Shakopee, MN: Thermo King, Bloomington, MN; American Dental Partners, Various Locations

#### KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 824-8179 Fax: (612) 823-3943

Email: teri@kriegerarchitects.net Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

**Building Type** Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC. Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep Lab. Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN

#### L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

10907 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 944-7576 Fax: (952) 944-7585 Email: donaldlaukka@l-m.com Web: www.l-m.com Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA, NCARB Hermann Klaas, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                             | 3      |
|--|--------|
| Design Professionals                   | 1      |
| Other Technical                        | 2      |
| Administrative                         | 1      |
| Total in Firm                          | 7      |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores | 3) 80  |
| Senior Housing/Health Care             | 20     |
| Integrated Work                        |        |
| Interior Architecture                  | 75     |

Select Comfort Sleep Number, Nationwide; Perspectives Family Center, St. Louis Park, MN: Bailey Properties, Minnetonka, MN; Olde Acre McDonald The Woodlands, Shenandoah, TX: Thomas English Properties, Reynoldsburg, OH; Timberland Corporation Retail Locations

#### RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 740 St. Paul. MN 55101 Tel: (651) 226-6266 Fax: (651) 312-0989 Email: rich@rlaffinarch.com Web: www.richardlaffinarchitects.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Laffin, AIA

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Churches/Worship Facilities Integrated Work

25 Sustainable Design 20 Restoration/Preservation Residential projects in MN, IA, WI, WY, MT

90

#### LAMPERT ARCHITECTS, INC.

and St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands

420 Summit Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (763) 755-1211 Fax: (763) 757-2849 Email: lampert@lampert-arch.com Web: www.lampert-arch.com Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Len Lampert, AIA James Berthiaume, LEED Laurel Schmidt, AIA

Design Professionals

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm Building Type Work % Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Tenant Improvements 15 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) Churches/Worship Facilities 10

BMW of Minnetonka, Minnetonka, MN; Bethlehem Baptist Church, Lakeville, MN; Distribution Alternatives, Lino Lakes, MN; Xccent Manufacturing, Wyoming, MN; PetSmart, Various Locations; Bonfe, South St. Paul, MN

continued next column

Planning (master, urban, land)

#### THE LANDSCHUTE GROUP, INC.

202 Water Street, Suite 202 Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (952) 470-7416 Email: info@landschute.com Web: www.landschute.com Established 1980

#### Firm Principal(s)

Jon Monson, AIA

| Firm  | Personnel | by | Discipline |  |
|-------|-----------|----|------------|--|
| Acces |           |    |            |  |

| Architects           | 2 |
|----------------------|---|
| Design Professionals | 1 |
| Other Professionals  | 2 |
| Administrative       | 1 |
| Total in Firm        | 6 |
|                      |   |

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Shelby Residence, Excelsior, MN; Lola's Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jake O'Connor's Public House, Excelsior, MN; T. B. Janney House Renovation, Deephaven, MN; Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Various Residences, Lake Minnetonka, MN

#### LAZOR/OFFICE\*

21 East 26th Street Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 788-5355 Email: hello@lazoroffice.com Web: www.lazoroffice.com Established 2003

#### Firm Principal(s)

Charles Lazor, Assoc, AIA

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 60     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 20   |
| Museums/Cultural Centers               | 10     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 10     |
| Integrated Work                        |        |
| Restoration/Preservation               | 100    |
| Interior Architecture                  | 20     |
|  |        |

Stack House, Minneapolis, MN: Waldo Indentional Sustainable Community (WISC). Waldo, WI; Mono Ad Agency, Minneapolis, MN; Flatpak House, Minneapolis, MN; Peek-A-Boo Cabin, New Auburn, WI; Desert House, North Scottsdale, AZ

#### LEO A DALY

## IEO A DAIY

730 Second Avenue South, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-8741 Fax: (612) 338-4840 Email: info@leoadaly.com Web: www.leoadaly.com Established 1915 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles. CA; Miami, FL; Omaha, NE; Washington, DC; West Palm Beach, FL; Beijing, PRC; Abu Dhabi, UAE

#### Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Matthew C. Johnson, AIA Cindy McCleary, AIA lames G. Sokolowski, PE Jeremy Klysen, PE

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Altimetts                           | 23     |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals                | 11     |
| Interior Designers                  | 8      |
| Engineers                           | 24     |
| Other Professionals                 | 3      |
| Other Technical                     | 12     |
| Administrative                      | 6      |
| Total in Firm                       | 89     |
| Building Type                       | Work % |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings           | 30     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin | ig 20  |
| Federal                             | 15     |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care      | 15     |
| Education/Academic Buildings        | 10     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial    | 10     |
| Integrated Work                     |        |
| Interior Architecture               | 90     |
| Sustainable Design                  | 90     |
|                                     |        |

The Toro Company Corporate Headquarters and Product Development Center, Bloomington, MN; Minnesota Historical Society Fort Snelling Renovation and Visitors' Center, Fort Snelling, MN: Hennepin County Medical Examiners Facility, Minnetonka, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools-lefferson Community School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN: Second Harvest Heartland West Metro, Twin Cities, MN; Allina Health Abbott Northwestern Cardiac Remote Monitoring Center, Minneapolis, MN

Restoration/Preservation

#### **CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS**

2300 Milwaukee Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 729-5333 Fax: (612) 729-8351 Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com Established 1981

#### Firm Principal(s)

Charles A. Levin, AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Architects                   |  |
| Total in Firm                |  |

| Building Type W                         |      |
|---|------|
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores  | ) 20 |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | g 15 |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 15   |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 15   |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 10   |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) | 10   |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)   | 10   |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 5    |

#### Integrated Work

| Interior Architecture    | 80 |
|--------------------------|----|
| Sustainable Design       | 75 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 35 |

Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Hennepin County Human Services and Public Health Department Satellite Offices, several locations (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lakewinds Natural Foods Remodel of Stores and Corporate Offices, several locations: University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lumber Exchange Event Center, Minneapolis, MN: The Aliveness Project, Minneapolis, MN

#### LHB, INC.

10



#### PERFORMANCE DRIVEN DESIGN.

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-8445 Fax: (218) 727-8456 Email: info@LHBcorp.com Web: www.LHBcorp.com Established 1966 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 338-2029; Cambridge, (763) 689-4042 Other Offices: Superior, WI

continued next column

#### Firm Principal(s)

Rick Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow BD+C, CID Michael Fischer, AIA, LEED AP Kevin Holm, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C, CCCA Evan Aljoe, ASHE, LEED AP, CCCA Kim Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP BD+C R. Bruce Cornwall, AIA, CID

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                             | 32     |
|--|--------|
| Design Professionals                   | 36     |
| Interior Designers                     | 5      |
| Engineers                              | 42     |
| Landscape Architects                   | 4      |
| Planners                               | 1      |
| Other Professionals                    | 2      |
| Other Technical                        | 82     |
| Administrative                         | 44     |
| Historic Preservationist               | 2      |
| Safety                                 | 1      |
| Total in Firm                          | 251    |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 15     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 15   |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         | 15     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 15     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 10     |

#### Integrated Work

| Control of the Contro |     |
|--|-----|
| Sustainable Design   | 100 |
| Interior Architecture  | 20  |
| Destoration/Preservation   | 20  |

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Museums/Cultural Centers Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Metro Transit Heywood Garage Modernization, Minneapolis, MN: Marshfield Clinic Hyperbaric Addition, Marshfield, MN; Bemidji State University Memorial Hall, Bemidji, MN; Superior High School, Superior, WI; Vertical Endeavors Bouldering Gym. St. Paul, MN; Community Housing Development Corporation Veterans East Housing, Minneapolis, MN

10100 Morgan Avenue South Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (952) 884-6455 Email: Imorschen@ linnermorschenarchitects.com Web-linnermorschenarchitects.com Established 2015

Firm Principal(s) Loren Morschen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Other Technical Total in Firm

| Building Type                          | Work 9 |
|--|--------|
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin    | ng 3   |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 1    |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 1      |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 10  |
| Churches/Worship Facilities            |        |
| Education/Academic Buildings           |        |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              |        |

Creamery Repurpose/Restaurant Addition, Victoria, MN; Our Lady of Mount Carmel Entry Elevator Addition, Easton, MN: Relaxation Dentistry, Shakopee, MN; Community Bandshell, Richfield, MN: Chrystal Valley Agricultural Products Facility. Janesville, MN: Shattuck St. Mary's Women's Hockey Locker Facilities, Faribault, MN

#### **LNA DESIGN\***

2245 Stinson Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55418 Tel: (612) 232-7294 Email: info@LNAdesign.com Web: www.LNAdesign.com Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Susan Nackers Ludwig, Assoc. AIA Eric Ludwig

Firm Dersonnel by Dissipline

| Firm Personnel by Discipline          |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals                  | 2      |
| Other Technical                       | 1      |
| Total in Firm                         | 3      |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 100    |

Linden Hills Craftsman Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; High Road Mid-Century Renovation, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Lowry Hill Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Country Club Tudor Renovation and Addition Edina MN Kenwood Renovation and Addition. Minneapolis, MN

#### LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.



4453 Nicollet Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 706-5600 Email: info@locusarchitecture.com Web: www.locusarchitecture.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Neseth, AIA Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50 Churches/Worship Facilities 15 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Municipal/Civic Buildings 10

Integrated Work 100 Sustainable Design Interior Architecture 20 Restoration/Preservation

Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka, Wavzata, MN: First Lutheran Church, Cedar Rapids, IA: Keystone Residence, Forest Lake, MN: Sheehan Residence, Alta, WY: Pony Express Residence, Custer, SD; La Mesita, Oaxaca, Mexico

#### ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55123 Tel: (651) 452-3251 Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com Web: www.rolflokensgard.com Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm Building Type

| bullully type                           | WOIK A |
|---|--------|
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) | 15     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 15     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)   | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores  | ) 1    |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 10     |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 10     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing    | g 10   |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 10     |

continued next column

#### Integrated Work

| Interior Architecture    | 50 |
|--------------------------|----|
| Restoration/Preservation | 50 |
| Sustainable Design       | 50 |

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill Company Renovation and Addition, Mounds View, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN: Easter Lutheran Church Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN; Nordic House, Eagan

#### LOON ARCHITECTS LLC



3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 827-8988 Email: sjm@loonarchitects.com Weh- www.loonarchitects.com Established 2006

Firm Principal(s) Steven Mooney, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Sullivan Retirement Lake Home, Lake Osakis, MN; Gluck Legacy Cabin, Mille Lacks Lake, MN; Hafermann Addition/Renovation, Edina, MN; Taiga Cabin, Bayfield, WI; Pierson Cabin on Lake Superior, Washburn, WI; Sterner-Thome Renovation, SW Minneapolis, MN

#### LSE ARCHITECTS, INC.

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 343-1010 Email: gscott@lse-architects.com Web: www.lse-architects.com Established 2011

#### Firm Principal(s)

Mohammed Lawal, AIA Quin Scott, AIA Ron Erickson, AIA, LEED AP Jennifer Anderson-Tuttle, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| initial eradinier by miscipinie |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Architects                      | 9  |
| Design Professionals            | 5  |
| Interior Designers              | 2  |
| Planners                        | 2  |
| Other Professionals             | 2  |
| Other Technical                 | 9  |
| Administrative                  | 4  |
| Total in Firm                   | 33 |
|                                 |    |

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 50     |
| Gaming/Hospitality/Entertainment       | 25     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm: | s) 10  |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 5      |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 5      |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 5      |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie | 5 5    |

#### Integrated Work 60 Interior Architecture 30 Sustainable Design Restoration/Preservation 10

Waconia High School, Waconia, MN; Oxboro Library, Bloomington, MN: Thor Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Leech Lake Casino and Hotel, Cass Lake, MN; Chastain Amphitheater, Atlanta, GA; Roseville Public Schools, Roseville, MN

#### **LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, PA**

424 Washington Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 630-0074 Fax: (612) 630-0075 Email: eluken@lukenarch.com Established 1994

#### Firm Principal(s)

Ellen Luken, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects           | 2        |
|----------------------|----------|
| Design Professionals | 1        |
| Interior Designers   | 1        |
| Other Professionals  | 1        |
| Total in Firm        | 5        |
| B. (14) - F.         | 144-4-04 |

| Building Type                         | Work % |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Infrastructure                        | 30     |
| Education/Academic Buildings          | 25     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings             | 20     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 15     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin   | g s    |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | 5) 5   |

| Interior Architecture    | 50 |
|--------------------------|----|
| Sustainable Design       | 50 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 35 |

MinnState Normandale Community College Central Courtvard, Bloomington, MN: City of New Brighton WTP#1 AOP and DCS Expansion, New Brighton, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Lake Harriet Lower School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Geno's Restaurant, Northeast Minneapolis, MN; MinnState St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; MCES West Maintenance Facility and L38, Mound, MN

#### **LUNDIN ARCHITECTS LLC**

1940 East River Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel- (612) 616-7015 Email: lundinarchitects@comcast net Web: www.lundinarchitects.com Established 2009

#### Firm Principal(s)

Richard C. Lundin II. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                           | 1      |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Total in Firm                        | 1      |
| Building Type                        | Work % |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial     | 70     |
| Residential (new remodel, additions) | 30     |

| Integrated Work       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Interior Architecture | 50 |

BankVista, Chaska, MN; Edina Realty, Eden Prairie, MN: Edina Realty, Edina, MN; BankVista, Mankato, MN: Bury Residence, St. Paul, MN

#### LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620 St. Paul. MN 55101 Tel: (651) 221-0915 Fax: (651) 222-6259 Email: scott@lunningwende.com Web: www.lunningwende.com Established 1983

#### Firm Principal(s)

Robert Lunning Scott Wende AIA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                            | 1      |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals                  | 3      |
| Administrative                        | 1      |
| Total in Firm                         | 5      |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 30     |

| building Type                          | VVUIK 70 |
|--|----------|
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 30       |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 20    |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 10       |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | 5) 10    |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 10       |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 10       |

#### Integrated Work

| Sustainable Design       | 90 |
|--------------------------|----|
| Restoration/Preservation | 30 |

Greenbelt Housing Development, Minneapolis, MN; Small Housing Infill, St. Paul, MN: 7th Street East Commercial Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN; South Minneapolis House Addition, Minneapolis, MN: 72 Cesar Chavez Multi-Family Mixed Use, St. Paul, MN; Maryland-Payne Avenue Housing Development, St. Paul, MN

#### MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 341-4051 Fax: (612) 337-5843 Email: info@mmarchltd.com Web: www.mmarchltd.com

#### Established 1976 Firm Principal(s)

Stuart MacDonald, AIA Robert C. Mack, FAIA Todd Grover, AIA Angela Wolf Scott, AIA, LEED AP

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects           | 5  |
|----------------------|----|
| Design Professionals | 4  |
| Other Professionals  | 1  |
| Administrative       | 1  |
| Total in Firm        | 11 |

continued next column

| Building Type                         | Work % |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Municipal/Civic Buildings             | 20     |
| Museums/Cultural Centers              | 20     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities           | 15     |
| Education/Academic Buildings          | 15     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 10     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)        | 10     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 10     |
| Integrated Work                       |        |
| Restoration/Preservation              | 90     |
| Sustainable Design                    | 90     |

Southeast Branch Library Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; Municipal Building Clock Restoration, Minneapolis, MN: Christ Church Lutheran Historic Structure Report, Minneapolis, MN: MnDOT Historic Roadside Properties Restoration, MN; Providence Academy Performing Arts Center, Plymouth, MN; Mill City Museum Courtyard Stabilization, Minneapolis, MN

#### MADDEN ARCHITECTS LLC

2203 Como Avenue St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 328-4571 Email: whmadden@gmail.com Established 2012

#### Firm Principal(s)

William H. Madden, Jr., AIA, LEED AP

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects    |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|
| Total in Firm |  |  |

| Building Type We                        | Work % |  |
|---|--------|--|
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) | 20     |  |
| Museums/Cultural Centers                | 20     |  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 20     |  |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)   | 20     |  |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) | 20     |  |

University of Minnesota Scholars Walk, Church Street Plaza and Lund Hall Gallery, Minneapolis, MN; Burnes Park Pavilions, Hopkins, MN; Smith Residence, Linden Hills, MN: Hillocks Farm to Table Community, Chattanooga, TN; American Legion Post 251, Robbinsdale, MN

#### **MAHLER & ASSOCIATES** ARCHITECTURE, INC.

325 North 33rd Avenue, Suite 107 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: (320) 257-2724 Email: gmahler@mahlerarchitecture.com Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com Established 1998

#### Firm Principal(s)

Graeme H.D. Mahler, AIA

continued next column

| Firm   | Personnel | by | Disci | pline |  |
|--------|-----------|----|-------|-------|--|
| Archit | tects     |    |       |       |  |

| Architects           |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Design Professionals |  |
| Other Technical      |  |
| Administrative       |  |
| Total in Firm        |  |
|                      |  |

#### **Building Type** Housing (multiple units, hotels, dormitories) 40 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 30 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Education/Academic Buildings Municipal/Civic Buildings Churches/Worship Facilities Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

#### Integrated Work

| Interior Architecture    | 60 |
|--------------------------|----|
| Restoration/Preservation | 35 |
| Sustainable Design       | 5  |

Arctic Cat. St. Cloud, MN: Rosemount Precast Facility, Rosemount, MN; Globe College/Minnesota School of Business, Multiple Locations in MN and WI; Cedar Point Apartments, St. Augusta, MN: Veit, Rogers, MN; Aitkin Brandl Chevrolet, Aitkin, MN

#### MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1227 Tyler Street NE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 331-1244 Email: rosemary@mcmonigal.com Web: www.mcmonigal.com Established 1984

#### Firm Principal(s)

Rosemary McMonigal, FAIA, LEED AP, CID

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects           | 1 |
|----------------------|---|
| Design Professionals | 3 |
| Administrative       | 1 |
| Total in Firm        | 5 |
|                      |   |

#### Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5 Planning (master, urban, land) Senior Housing/Health Care Integrated Work 0

| Sustainable Design       | 100 |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Interior Architecture    | 50  |
| Restoration/Preservation | 50  |

The constant in our 34 years of practice is creating places that are outstanding in their health, livability, and energy efficiency. Our mission is to collaborate with clients to create architecture that enriches people's lives. Projects in MN, throughout the Midwest, and across the US.

#### MEYER GROUP ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

130 West Superior Street, 410 US Bank Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-1330 Fax: (218) 727-1338

Email: tim.meyer@meyergroup.biz Web: www.meyergroupduluth.com Established 2009

Other Offices: Superior, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Tim Meyer, AIA, CID, NCARB

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Architects                   | 1 |  |
| Design Professionals         | 1 |  |
| Interior Designers           | 1 |  |
| Other Professionals          | 1 |  |
| Other Technical              | 2 |  |
| Administrative               | 1 |  |
| Graphic Designer             | 1 |  |
| Total in Firm                | 8 |  |
|                              |   |  |

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 15     |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 10     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | 5) 10  |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 10     |
| Museums/Cultural Centers                | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | s) 10  |
| Other                                   | 10     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing    | ng 5   |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 5      |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 5      |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5 5    |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)   | 5      |

Min No Aya Win Human Services, Cloquet, MN; Empire Block Mixed Use, Superior, WI; Lac du Flambeau Transit, Lac du Flambeau, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Humanities, Duluth, MN; Cook County Public Works, Hovlan, MN; West Theater Restoration, Duluth, MN

#### **PAUL MEYER** ARCHITECTS, INC.

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170 Plymouth, MN 55446 Tel: (763) 557-9081 Fax: (763) 557-9233 Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

continued next column

| Building Type                           | Work 9 | 1/6 |
|---|--------|-----|
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | (s) 2  | 5   |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 1      | 5   |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | s 1    | 5   |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 1      | 0   |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 1      | 0   |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousis     | ng 1   | 0   |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 1      | 0   |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | 5)     | 5   |

Foss Swim Schools, Multiple Locations, Chicago, IL and Twin Cities, MN; Daikin Applied Office and Tech Center Additions, Plymouth, MN; Woodridge Church Addition and Remodel, Medina, MN; Spirit Pointe Two Building Retail/Professional Development, Lakeview, MN; CentraCare Health Coborn Healing Center, St. Cloud. MN; Creganna Medical, Office and Cleanroom Expansion, Plymouth, MN

#### MILLER DUNWIDDIE



100 Washington Avenue South, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 337-0000 Fax: (612) 337-0031 Email: info@millerdunwiddie.com Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com Established 1963

Firm Principal(s)

20

15

Monica Bettendorf Hartberg, AIA Daniel Green, AIA Denita Lemmon, AIA Gregory Hulne, AIA Kathryn Hunsley, CID Paul May, AIA

| 28     |
|--------|
| 11     |
| 2      |
| 1      |
| 3      |
| 1      |
| 5      |
| 1      |
| 52     |
| Work % |
| 40     |
| 15     |
| 15     |
| 10     |
| 10     |
| 10     |
|        |
| 100    |
| 50     |
| 50     |
|        |

continued next column

Chateau Theatre Master Plan, Rochester, MN; St. Paul Public Schools Highland Park Elementary and Horace Mann School Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Berean Baptist Church Expansion, Burnsville, MN; Winona Masonic Temple Historic Structures Report and Improvements, Winona, MN; Terminal 1 Parking Ramp Expansion, Parking Management Building and RAC Facilities, MSP International Airport, MN; METRO Blue Line (Bottineau) LRT Extension, Twin Cities MN

#### MITLYNG DESIGN, LLC

2955 Fillmore Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55418 Tel: (612) 267-5413 Email: ashley@mitlyngdesign.com Web: mitlyngdesign.com Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Ashley Mitlyng, AIA James Mitlyng

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Total in Firm Work % Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Integrated Work

| Interior Architecture    | 90 |
|--------------------------|----|
| Sustainable Design       | 50 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 5  |

Attic Oasis, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Lake Modern, Minneapolis, MN; Craftsman Refresh, Minneapolis, MN: Orono Cottage, Orono, MN; Nordest Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; Tudor Tradition Addition, Minneapolis, MN

#### **MLA ARCHITECTS**

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17 St. Paul, MN 55115 Tel: (651) 770-4442 Fax: (651) 770-1997 Email: mark@architectsmla.com Web: www.architectsmla.com Established 2003

Firm Principal(s) Mark A. Lenz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Interior Designers Other Technical Total in Firm

continued next column

| Building Type                    | Work % |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Education/Academic Buildings     | 90     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings        | 5      |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial | 5      |

Bluff View Elementary School Addition, Lake City, MN: Sebeka School Addition, Sebeka, MN; Becker Primary School Addition, Becker, MN; St. James High School Addition, St. James, MN; Northside Elementary School Addition, St. James, MN; Alliance School Addition, Rosemount, MN

#### MOHAGEN HANSEN ARCHITECTURE | INTERIORS



1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel- (952) 426-7400 Fax: (952) 426-7440 Email: info@mohagenhansen.com Web: www.mohagenhansen.com Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C Lyn A. Berglund, CID, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Building Type        | Work % |
|----------------------|--------|
| Total in Firm        | 41     |
| Administrative       | 5      |
| Interior Designers   | 6      |
| Design Professionals | 17     |
| Architects           | 13     |

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         | 40     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing   | ng 25  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 10     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | 5) 5   |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 5   |
| Senior Housing/Health Care             | 5      |

| integrated vvork         |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Interior Architecture    | 8  |
| Restoration/Preservation | 20 |
| Sustainable Design       | 10 |

Nott Company Office Warehouse Facility, Brooklyn Park, MN; Luther Automotive Group Support Center, Golden Valley, MN; HealthPartners St. Paul Clinic Renovation, St. Paul, MN; MSP Commercial Maple Grove Medical Building, Maple Grove, MN; City of Edina Market Street North Parking Ramp, Edina, MN; City Center Apartments, New Ulm, MN

#### MICHAEL MONN ARCHITECTS

7933 Grinnell Way Lakeville, MN 55044 Tel: (612) 247-5406 Email: mike@michaelmonnarchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Monn, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Delta by Marriott, Kalamazoo, MI; Northland Concrete & Masonry, Shakonee. MN; Red Rock Ford, Williston, ND; Leading Edge Equipment, Devils Lake, ND: Ladybug Childcare, Shakopee, MN; Dollar General, Enderline, ND

710 South Second Street, 8th Floor Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 375-0336 Email: info@msrdesign.com Web: www.msrdesign.com Established 1981 Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Matthew Kruntorad, AIA, LEED AP Traci Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Thomas Meyer, FAIA Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP Garth Rockcastle, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Landscape Architects Administrative Total in Firm 6 Building Type Work 9 Libraries 3 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings 1 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Museums/Cultural Centers | Design Professionals                   | 22     |
|--|--|--------|
| Administrative Total in Firm 6  Building Type Work 9  Libraries 3  Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20  Municipal/Civic Buildings 1  Education/Academic Buildings 10  Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10  Museums/Cultural Centers               | Interior Designers                     | 13     |
| Total in Firm 6  Building Type Work 9  Libraries 3  Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20  Municipal/Civic Buildings 1  Education/Academic Buildings 10  Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10  Museums/Cultural Centers                              | Landscape Architects                   | 1      |
| Building Type Work 9 Libraries 3 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings 1 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Museums/Cultural Centers   | Administrative                         | 4      |
| Libraries 3 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 2 Municipal/Civic Buildings 1 Education/Academic Buildings 1 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 1 Museums/Cultural Centers   | Total in Firm                          | 63     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 21 Municipal/Civic Buildings 1 Education/Academic Buildings 11 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 11 Museums/Cultural Centers  | Building Type                          | Work % |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings 1  Education/Academic Buildings 11  Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 11  Museums/Cultural Centers   | Libraries                              | 35     |
| Education/Academic Buildings 11 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 11 Museums/Cultural Centers  | Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 20     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Museums/Cultural Centers  | Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 15     |
| Museums/Cultural Centers   | Education/Academic Buildings           | 10     |
|  | Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | s) 10  |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | Museums/Cultural Centers               | 5      |
|  | Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 5      |

continued next column

#### Integrated Work Interior Architecture 100 Sustainable Design 80 Restoration/Preservation 50

Capitol Region Watershed District Office, St. Paul, MN; City of Minneapolis Consolidated Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Haverford College Visual Culture, Arts & Media (VCAM) Center, Haverford, PA; Hennepin County Library Southdale Library. Edina, MN; Louisville Free Public Library South Central Regional Library, Louisville, KY; Olbrich Botanical Gardens Education Center, Madison, WI



#### NELSON

# NELSON

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 822-1211 Fax: (612) 822-1006 Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com Web: www.nelsononline.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Cleveland, OH; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Pleasanton, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Sutton, AIA, CID Claudia Reichert, CID Scott Hierlinger, FIIDA Deanne Erpelding, CID Roslyn zumBrunnen, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                            | -      |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals                  |        |
| Interior Designers                    | 35     |
| Other Technical                       | 1      |
| Administrative                        |        |
| Total in Firm                         | 5.     |
| Building Type                         | Work 9 |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 80     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | s) 1   |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin   | ig !   |
| Integrated Work                       |        |
| Interior Architecture                 | 8      |
|                                       |        |

ECMC, Minneapolis, MN; Winslow Capital Management, Minneapolis, MN; RBC Wealth Management, Florham Park, NJ; Dykema Gosset, PLLC, Dallas, TX; Arbor/ Adler Philanthropy, Minneapolis, MN; Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmerman, Inc., Minneapolis, MN

#### JAY P. NELSON, ARCHITECT

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250 St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (612) 812-4628 Email: jay@jaypnelsonarchitect.com Web: www.jaypnelsonarchitect.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects

Total in Firm

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) | 30     |
| Senior Housing/Health Care              | 30     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 20     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 5      |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores  | ) 5    |
| Peer Review - Construction              |        |
| Monitoring for Lending Institutions     |        |

River Booster Station, Shakopee, MN; The Legacy of St. Anthony Assisted Living, St. Anthony, MN; Broadway Village Community Building Addition, New Hope, MN; Construction Monitoring for Lending Institutions and Quality Assurance Consultation; Cedarwood Office and Community Room Modifications, Crystal, MN; Nicollet Towers Retaining Wall Enclosure, Minneapolis, MN

#### K | NELSON ARCHITECTS

Minneapolis, MN Tel: (763) 913-9912

Email: kari@knelsonarchitects.com Web: www.knelsonarchitects.com Established 2017

Firm Principal(s)

Kari Nelson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Design Professionals Total in Firm **Building Type** Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Multiple Remodels and Additions. Twin Cities, MN; Mission Lake Cabin, Brainerd Lakes, MN; Farmhouse Remodel, Rochester, MN; Craftsman Completion, Minneapolis, MN; Minimum Maximized, Minneapolis, MN

#### NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue Excelsior, MN 55331

Tel: (952) 474-1008

Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com Web: www.nessetarchiteture.com Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)

Mark L. Nesset, AIA Troy L. Nesset

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80 Education/Academic Buildings 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Minnehaha ACAD Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Westwood Place Assisted Living Addition, Watertown, MN: Perwien Cahin. Upper Hay Lake, MN; Swanson Residence Remodel, Orono, MN; Kuhlmann Residence Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Schramm Winery, Waconia, MN

#### NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.



5333 Drew Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 926-2424 Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Scott J. Newland, AIA, CID, LEED Green Associate

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70 Country Clubs 25 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

25 Sustainable Design 25 "Sisunkoto" Green Modern Home.

Minneapolis, MN; The Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, MN; Bungalow Restoration and Remodel, Monticello, MN; Residential Additions and Remodels, Various Locations

#### **NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE**

2303 Wycliff Street St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 207-5527

Email: info@newstudloarchitecture.com Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com Established 2011

Other Offices: Brooklyn, NY

Firm Principal(s)

Sean M. Wagner, AIA, AAA, AIBC, ASID, MAA, DAA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Interior Designers Other Technical Administrative 16 Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 60 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 40 Sustainable Design 10

Private Residence, Jackson, WY; Private Residence, Deephaven, MN; Guest House, Avalon, NJ; Anthropologie & Co., Westport, CT; Anthropologie & Co., Georgetown, DC; Design Within Reach, Edina, MN

#### **NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS, LLC**

5950 Teakwood Lane North, Unit H Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: (612) 360-7449 Email: ejnarchitect@g.com Web: www.ageinplacehome.com Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA, NCARB, CAPS

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Administrative Total in Firm 1.5 **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Indoor Storage Unit Building Re-Use, Cloquet, MN: Proctor Residence Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Anderson Cabin Addition/ Remodel, Whiteface Reservoir, MN; Grandma's Panty & Market Tenant Improvement, Aitkin, MN; Kruchoski Lake Home, Big Sturgeon Side Lake, MN: Neuharth Residence Addition/Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN

#### NOR-SON, INC.



7900 Hastings Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: (218) 828-1722 Fax: (218) 828-0487 Fmail: create@nor-son.com Web: www.nor-son.com Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Andy Anderson Paul Maki, AIA, CID Amy Dirkes, AIA, LEED AP Stephen Rose, AIA, NCARB Jesse Hopkins, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Design Professionals Other Professionals 35 Other Technical 18 Administrative Field Construction 90 153 Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 40 15 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) Senior Housing/Health Care 15 Education/Academic Buildings 10 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10

Maple Lake Modern, Alexandria, MN; Cedar Lake Home, Aitkin, MN; Gull Lake Remodel/ Addition, East Gull Lake, MN; Grand View Lodge Pool/Fitness and Hotel, Nisswa, MN; Aicota Health Care Expansion, Aitkin, MN: Paws & Claws Animal Shelter, Walker, MN



#### **OERTEL ARCHITECTS**

1795 St. Clair Avenue St. Paul, MN 55105 Tel: (651) 696-5186 Fax: (651) 696-5188 Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com Web: www.oertelarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Oertel Deb Brandwick, AIA Andrew Cooper, AIA Thomas Stromsodt, AIA

continued next column

| Architects                             |        |
|--|--------|
| Design Professionals                   | - 3    |
| Interior Designers                     | 1      |
| Administrative                         |        |
| Total in Firm                          |        |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 7      |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 10   |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 10     |
| Museums/Cultural Centers               | 1      |
| Integrated Work                        |        |
| Interior Architecture                  | 70     |
| Sustainable Design                     | 70     |
| Restoration/Preservation               | 10     |

Waite Park Public Works Facility, Waite Park, MN; Bridle Ridge Park, Eagan, MN; Cobblestone Park, Apple Valley, MN; Fridley Public Works Facility, Fridley, MN; Mounds View Public Works Facility, Mounds View, MN: The Palace, St. Paul, MN

#### **OLESON + HOBBIE** ARCHITECTS, LLC

330 Stadium Road, Suite 202 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 385-1158 Email: info@oharchitects.com Web: www.oharchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Eric L. Oleson, AIA, CID Dennis G. Hobbie, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals

Interior Designers

Other Technical

| Total in Firm                          | 5      |
|--|--------|
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Churches/Worship Facilities            | 20     |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 20     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 10   |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         | 10     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 10     |
| Senior Housing/Health Care             | 10     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin    | ig i   |
| Municipal/Eivic Buildings              |        |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         |        |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | 5) 5   |

| Integrated Work          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Interior Architecture    | 80 |
| Sustainable Design       | 75 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 20 |

Birchwood Cottages Senior Housing, North Mankato, MN; St. Peter Minnesota Square Park Pavilion, St. Peter, MN; City of Sleepy Eye Event Center, Sleepy Eye, MN; Peridium Power Coatings Diamond Vogel Plant Expansion, Orange City, IA; Our Savior's Lutheran Church New Facility, Eyota, MN; Minnesota State University, Mankato Centennial Student Union Servery Remodel, Mankato, MN

#### **OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 631-8090 Fax: (651) 631-8251 Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Rolf Oliver, AIA, SCUP

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Architects                   | 1      |
| Administrative               | 2      |
| Total in Firm                | 3      |
| Building Type                | Work % |
|                              |        |

Planning (master, urban, land) Medical Facilities/Health Care 40 10 Education/Academic Buildings Integrated Work

50

Sustainable Design

Mayo Clinic Arizona Master Plan, Phoenix, AZ: Minnesota Correctional Facility-Lino Lakes Building E Housing Pre-design, Lino Lakes, MN: Marshfield Clinic East Wing Renovation, Marshfield, WI; Marshfield Clinic Eau Claire Center Master Plan, Eau Claire, WI: St. Paul College Health & Sciences Alliance Center Addition, St. Paul, MN: Marshfield Clinic Skilled Nursing Facility, Marshfield, WI

#### **OPUS AE GROUP, LLC**

10350 Bren Road West
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 656-4444
Fax: (952) 352-8511
Email: ed.gschneidner@opus-group.com
Web: www.opus-group.com
Established 2010
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, MO

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Gschneidner, AIA
Dean Newins, AIA
Ernesto Ruiz-Garcia, AIA
Jennifer Koehler, CID
John Lewis, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                          | 19       |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Design Professionals                | 16       |
| Interior Designers                  | 5        |
| Engineers                           | 8        |
| Other Technical                     | 10       |
| Administrative                      | 2        |
| Total in Firm                       | 60       |
| Building Type                       | Work %   |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, do | rms) 45  |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Wareho     | using 25 |
| Senior Housing/Health Care          | 10       |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial    | 15       |
| Education/Academic Buildings        | 5        |
| Integrated Work                     |          |
| Interior Architecture               | 40       |
|                                     |          |

365 Nicollet Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Union Tempe Apartments, Tempe, AZ; Mozaic Office, Minneapolis, MN; Joliet Industrial, Joliet, IL; Ceylon Apartments, Clayton, MO; GS-1 Office, Ewing, NJ

#### THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202 St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 647-9682 Fax: (651) 647-9635 Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architects
 2

 Total in Firm
 2

 Building Type
 Work %

| Building Type                         | Work % |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 25     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)        | 25     |
| Education/Academic Buildings          | 20     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 20     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings             | 10     |

continued next column

 Integrated Work

 Interior Architecture
 50

 Sustainable Design
 50

University of Minnesota Various Remodels, Twin Cities Campus, MN: Minnesota History Center Various Remodels, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Various Planning Studies, Twin Cities Campus, MN; River Lake Clinic Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Transportation Facility Remodel for St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; New Farm and Residence, Independence, MN

P

#### PERKINS+WILL

#### PERKINS+WILL

80 South Eighth Street, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 851-5000 Fax: (612) 851-5001 Email: tony.layne@perkinswill.com Web: www.perkinswill.com Established 1935 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Durham, NC; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; New York, NY; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Washington DC; Hamilton, Canada; Ottawa, Canada: Toronto, Canada: Vancouver, Canada: Dubai: London: Sao Paulo: Shanghai

Firm Principal(s)

Anthony Layne, AIA, LEED AP DB+C
David Dimond, FAIA, CID, LEED AP
Lisa Pool, LEED AP
Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP
Robert Novak, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C
John Slack, LEED AP W/spec ND, RELi AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| rimi reisonnei by biscipine    |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Architects                     | 22     |
| Design Professionals           | - 11   |
| Interior Designers             | 10     |
| Landscape Architects           | 3      |
| Planners                       | 2      |
| Other Professionals            | 15     |
| Other Technical                | 2      |
| Administrative                 | 5      |
| Total in Firm                  | 70     |
| Building Type                  | Work % |
| Education / Academic Buildings | 20     |

| Building Type                    | Work % |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Education/Academic Buildings     | 20     |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care   | 20     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)   | 15     |
| Workplace Strategy               | 15     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings        | 5      |
| Museums/Cultural Centers         | 5      |

continued next column

#### Integrated Work

| Interior Architecture | 100 |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Sustainable Design    | 100 |

Bell Museum and Planetarium, St. Paul, MN; 801 Marquette (TCF Bank Building Repositioning), Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Health System Mankato Surgical Renovation and Expansion, Mankato, MN; Land O'Lakes Headquarters Renovation and Expansion, Arden Hills, MN; College + Metcalf Vision Plan, Overland Park, KS; University of Minnesota Health Sciences Education Center, Minneapolis, MN

# PETERSSEN/KELLER ARCHITECTURE



2919 James Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 353-4920 Email: info@pkarch.com Web: www.pkarch.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Lars Peterssen, AIA Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA Kristine Anderson, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Restoration/Preservation

| THE COURT OF THE C |        |
|--|--------|
| Design Professionals   | 12     |
| Other Professionals  | 1      |
| Administrative   | 2      |
| Total in Firm  | 24     |
| Building Type  | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 90     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms   | ) 5    |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 5   |
| Integrated Work  |        |
| Interior Architecture  | 50     |
| Sustainable Design   | 25     |

20

Lake Calhoun Modern Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Ferndale Modern Compound, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Rolling Green Residence, Edina, MN; Cottagewood Beach House, Deephaven, MN; Cabins and year-round lake homes throughout the Midwest; Custom residences throughout the United States, Mexico and Central America

#### PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway Golden Valley, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9798 Email: pfister@pfister.bz Web: www.pfisterassociates.com Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Peter J. Pfister, AIA

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architects
 1

 Total in Firm
 1

 Building Type
 Work %

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 50

 Senior Housing/Health Care
 25

 Medical Facilities/Health Care
 10

 Planning (master, urban, land)
 10

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation 25 Sustainable Design 25 Interior Architecture 10

Kingsley Place Senior Housing, Lakeville, MN; Arcade Historical Lofts, St. Louis, MO; Silver Creek on Main Senior Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Dominium Corporate Office Expansion, Plymouth, MN; A-Mill Artist Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Weyerhauser Senior and Family Housing, St. Paul, MN

#### POPE ARCHITECTS, INC.

# ARCHITECTS

1295 Bandana Boulevard North, Suite 200 St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 642-9200 Web: www.popearch.com Established 1974

Firm Principal(s)

Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP Erica L. Larson, CID, CHID, LEED AP BD+C Thomas B. Kuck, AIA, LEED AP Gonzalo Villares, AIA Robert S. Howard, AIA Gregory A. Woollums, AIA Sandra L. Buehler

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

| Interior Designers                     | 9      |
|--|--------|
| Other Technical                        | 19     |
| Administrative                         | 11     |
| Total in Firm                          | 70     |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Senior Housing/Health Care             | 30     |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         | 20     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousis    | ng 15  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 15     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | s) 10  |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | 95) 5  |

Kraus-Anderson Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fraser, Woodbury, MN; CentraCare Monticello Hospital Renovation, Monticello, MN; Presbyterian Homes and Services Orchard Path, Apple Valley, MN; The CAPP Mixed Use Development, Minneapolis, MN; OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN

#### PRECIPITATE, PLLC

30 North First Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 568-7588 Email: hello@precipitatearch.com Web: www.predipitatearch.com Established 2017

Firm Principal(s) Elizabeth Turner, AIA

Abby Meuser-Herr, AIA

| Architects                             | 2      |
|--|--------|
| Total in Firm                          | 2      |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 25     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 25     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | 5) 10  |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 10     |
| Museums/Cultural Centers               | 10     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 10     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing   | ng 5   |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 5      |
| Integrated Work                        |        |
| Sustainable Design                     | 100    |

#### **PVN (PRESERVATION DESIGN WORKS)\***

579 Ninth Street SE, Suite 215 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 843-4140 Email: info@pvnworks.com Web: www.pvnworks.com Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

50

50

15

Meghan Elliott, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Other Professionals Administrative Total in Firm

Integrated Work Restoration/Preservation

Peavy Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Family Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hollywood Theater. Minneapolis, MN; Dayton's Minneapolis, MN; Fort Snelling Visitor Center Pre-design. St. Paul, MN



#### **QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**



275 Market Street, Suite 443 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 692-8850 Fax: (612) 692-8851 Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s) Tim Quigley, AIA

Alyssa Portz, Assoc. AlA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                            | 1      |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals                  | 1      |
| Total in Firm                         | 2      |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 100    |
| Integrated Work                       |        |
| Restoration/Preservation              | 20     |

Prairie Cottage Restoration, Deephaven, MN: Major Mid-Century Remodel/Addition, South Minneapolis, MN; Modern Residence, Chaska, MN; Lake House Transformation, Danbury, WI: Townhouse Transformation, Lake Minnetonka, MN: Traditional Farmhouse, Dayton, MN



#### RAFFERTY RAFFERTY **TOLLEFSON LINDEKE** ARCHITECTS, INC.

278 East Seventh Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 224-4831 Fax: (651) 228-0264 Email: clindeke@rrtlarchitects.com Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com Established 1961

Firm Principal(s)

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, FAIA Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects           |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Design Professionals |   |
| Administrative       | 7 |
| Total in Firm        | F |

continued next column

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 50     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 20     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | s) 10  |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | s 10   |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 5      |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 5      |
| Integrated Work                         |        |
| Sustainable Design                      | 100    |

25

25

Wayzata Community Church, Wayzata, MN: Anoka Ramsey Community College Health & Wellness Recreation Center, Coon Rapids. MN; St. Cloud State University Integrated Science & Engineering Lab Facility, St. Cloud, MN; South Central College Classroom Renovation and Addition, Faribault, MN; Vermillion Community College Student Housing, Ely, MN; St. Paul Pipefitters Local 455 Office and Training Center, St. Paul, MN

#### **RAPSON ARCHITECTS**

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

2429 34th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 333-4561 Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com Established 1956

Firm Principal(s) Thomas Rapson, AIA

| Firm Personnel by Disciplin | ne e        |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Architects                  | 1           |
| Other Technical             | 1           |
| Administrative              | 1           |
| Total in Firm               | 3           |
|                             | Make Landon |

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 20   |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         | 20     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 20     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 20     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 20  |

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 75 50 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 25

Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN Collaborative Village Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Prior Lake, MN EyeDeals, Uptown Minneapolis and St. Anthony Park, MN The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Spyeglass / SED Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN

#### REBUILD STUDIO | LLC

2989 140th Street East Dundas, MN 55019 Tel: (507) 645-5875 Email: john.klockeman@gmail.com Web: johnklockeman.wix.com/ rebuildstudio Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

John F. Klockeman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50 Education/Academic Buildings 25 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 100 Restoration/Preservation 50 Interior Architecture 25

Restaurant Canopy/Enclosure, Northfield, MN; Private Residence Remodel, Coon Rapids, MN; Private Residence New Construction, Dundas, MN; Paladin Career & Technical High School Renovations, Blaine, MN: Ebling Barn Restoration, Dundas, MN: Four-plex Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

#### REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.



#### REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS

2732 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 285-7275 Fax: (612) 285-7274 Email: info@rehkamplarson.com Web: www.rehkamplarson.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA Mark Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Title Cisonine by Discipline          |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Architects                            | E      |
| Design Professionals                  | 9      |
| Other Professionals                   | 2      |
| Total in Firm                         | 13     |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 90     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 9      |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | s) 5   |
|                                       |        |

continued next column

| Integrated Work          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Sustainable Design       | 50 |
| Interior Architecture    | 30 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 20 |

Upton Revived, Minneapolis, MN; Hayward Cabin, Hayward, WI; Kenwood Carriage House, Minneapolis, MN; Beach House, OR; Lake Everett Retreat, Ely, MN; Bayfield Cottage, Bayfield, WI

#### REPRISE DESIGN, INC.



12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55337 Tel: (952) 252-4042 Fax: (952) 252-4043 Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com Web: www.reprisedesign.com Established 2000

Firm Principal(s) Brian R. Johnson, AIA

Sustainable Design

James Herget, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects           | 6      |
|----------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals | 12     |
| Interior Designers   | 2      |
| Planners             | 1      |
| Other Technical      | 12     |
| Administrative       | 2      |
| Operations IT        | 1      |
| Total in Firm        | 36     |
| Building Type        | Work % |

| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) | 60 |
|---|----|
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing    | 10 |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 10 |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 10 |
| Senior Housing/Health Care              | 10 |
| Integrated Work                         |    |
| Interior Architecture                   | 80 |

McDonald's Corporation Prototype Design. New Stores, and Re-imaging, Nationally and Internationally; Pearson VUE Architectural Provider for Computer-based Testing Program Facilities, Nationally and Internationally; Caribou Coffee Design and Implementation for Freestanding Stores, Kiosks, and In-line Stores, Nationally: Aspen Dental New Freestanding Dental Office, Hastings, MN: SuperValu Cub Foods Remodel, White Bear Lake, MN; Braum's Restaurant Bakery and Dairy Franchise Design and Implementation, Nationally

#### RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 827-7802 Fax: (612) 827-7802 Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com Web: www.ricestromgren.com Established 1961

Firm Principal(s) Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Architects

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Churches/Worship Facilities 20 Education/Academic Buildings 20 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10

St. Eloi Church, Ghent, MN; Residences, Various Locations; Minneota School, Minneota, MN; Chain of Lakes Church. Blaine, MN; Ortonville City Office Study. Ortonville, MN; Valley Queen Cheese Training Center

#### ROEHRSCHMITT **ARCHITECTURE LLC**



1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 275 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 216-4191 Email: info@roehrschmitt.com Web: www.roehrschmitt.com Established 2006

Firm Principal(s) Michael Roehr, AIA Chris Schmitt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects           |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Design Professionals |         |
| Interior Designers   |         |
| Other                | 1       |
| Total in Firm        |         |
| Duilding Tree        | 1441-04 |

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 25     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | 5) 25  |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | ) 15   |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 10     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | ng 10  |
| Municipal/Civic Bulldings               | 5      |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5      |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)   | 5      |

continued next column

#### Integrated Work

| integrated Work          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Interior Architecture    | 60 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 35 |

Lake Calhoun Business Center Common Space Remodel, Minneapolis, MN: Miller Textile Building, Minneapolis, MN; Northfield Public Library, Northfield, MN; The Washington, Minneapolis, MN: The Shed at Crown Center, Minneapolis, MN; Artesia Public Library, Artesia, NM

### RSP ARCHITECTS 1220 Marshall Street NE

Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 677-7100 Fax: (612) 677-7499 Email: communications@rsparch.com Web: www.rsparch.com Established 1978 Other MN Offices: Rochester Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Phoenix, AZ

#### Firm Principal(s)

David Norback, AIA Derek McCallum, AIA David Serrano, AIA Bonnie Krause, AIA Rich Varda, FAIA Jon Buggy, AIA

Design Professionals

Architects

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Interior Designers                      | 21     |
|---|--------|
| Engineers                               | 7      |
| Other Professionals                     | 30     |
| Other Technical                         | 81     |
| Administrative                          | 56     |
| Consultants, Contractor Staff           | 11     |
| Total in Firm                           | 333    |
| Building Type                           | Work % |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores  | 30     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 25     |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 10     |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 10     |
| Facility Information Management         | 5      |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) | 5      |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | g 5    |
| Museums/Cultural Centers                | 5      |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5      |

Jack Links Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; InterContinental Minneapolis St. Paul Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Hubbard Radio, Phoenix, AZ; Whole Foods Distribution Center, Chicago, IL: Punch Pizza, Multiple Locations; Tria Woodbury, Woodbury, MN

#### RT DESIGN, LLC



3300 Kyle Avenue Golden Valley, MN 55422 Tel: (612) 743-6225 Fax: (877) 201-6255 Email: info@rt-design.com Web: www.rt-design.com Established 2003

Firm Principal(s) Ryan Thuftedal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** 50 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 40 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Integrated Work 100 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 100 50 Restoration/Preservation

Trean Reinsurance, Wayzata, MN; Benchmark Insurance, Wayzata, MN; River Towers, Minneapolis, MN, Strangis Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Lupient Residence, Edina, MN; Lund Residence, Minnetrista, MN

#### **RUEHL + ASSOCIATES**

5630 Marsh Pointe Drive Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (612) 889-2851 Email: nruehl@mchsi.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s) Nick Rught AlA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Business Coach to the A/E/C Industry

Strategic Planning; Leadership Development/Coaching: Team Effectiveness Training: Business Improvement

#### RUST ARCHITECTS AND CONSTRUCTION

4744 Washington Square White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 429-1913 Email: brust@rustarchitects.com Web: www.rustarchitects.com Established 1980

Firm Principal(s) William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Building Type 35 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 35 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 10 Churches/Worship Facilities Planning (master, urban, land)

Domino's Restaurant Re-image/re-locate, 500+ national locations: Chase Residence New Lake Home, White Bear Lake, MN; Fogelberg Residence Renovation and Remodel, Hudson, WI; Paulson Residence Library and Deck Expansion, White Bear Lake, MN; Arneson Cabin New Bath House, Webb Lake, WI; Birches Restaurant Building Rehab for New Restaurant, White Bear Lake, MN

#### RYAN A+E, INC.



533 South Third Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 492-4000 Email: contact@ryancompanies.com Web: www.ryancompanies.com Established 1938 Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Austin, TX; Davenport, IA; Chicago, IL; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL

Firm Principal(s) Michael Ryan, AIA, LEED AP Mike Rodriguez, AIA Karl Drecktrah, AIA Ashley Wurster, IIDA Josh Ekstrand, AIA Jared Olson, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline 24 Architects Design Professionals 11 Interior Designers 4 6 Engineers Planners Other Professionals Other Technical Administrative Contract and design interns 60 Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 20 Senior Housing/Health Care 15 Medical Facilities/Health Care Planning (master, urban, land)

Integrated Work 75 Sustainable Design 50 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 25

Brandon Gateway Medical Plaza, Brandon, FL: Millwright Building, Minneapolis, MN; Aurelien Apartments, Chicago, IL; Grand Living Citrus Hill Senior Living Community, Hernando, FL; Cargill Corporate Headquarters Renovation, Wayzata, MN; Edition Residences, Minneapolis, MN

#### RYLAUR, LLC

Firm Principal(s)

14 Pheasant Lane North Oaks, MN 55127 Tel: (612) 868-3636 Email: philger@rylaur.com Established 2006

A. Peter Hilger, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

Work % Building Type 70 Education/Academic Buildings Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5 Consulting

New Horizon Academy, various locations; Oak Hill Montessori, Shoreview, MN; Lake Country School, Minneapolis, MN; F&M Plastics, Osceola, WI; Dick's Market, Osceola, WI: Wind Farm Maintenance Centers. various locations in the Midwest

#### ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: (218) 262-4059 Fax: (218) 262-4059 Email: rsacc@uslink.net Established 1987

Firm Principal(s) Roger Saccoman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Municipal/Civic Buildings 40 25 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Federal HRA Maintenance Projects: Regional Rail Authority Operations Facility; Public Works Facility including Storage: Two New Labor Union Buildings

#### SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.



326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200 Minneanolis MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3037 Fax: (612) 379-0001 Email: Info@salaarc.com Web: www.salaarc.com Established 1983 Other MN Offices: Stillwater. (612) 379-3037

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Bryan Anderson, AIA Paul Hannan, AIA, CID Eric Odor, AIA, LEED AP David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| AILIIILELLS                           | 13     |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals                  | 5      |
| Interior Designers                    | 5      |
| Administrative                        | 4      |
| Total in Firm                         | 29     |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 85     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings             | 5      |
| Museums/Cultural Centers              | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | 5) 5   |
| Integrated Work                       |        |
| Sustainable Design                    | 100    |

Shadow Box, Stillwater, MN; Minneapolis Net Zero Victorian, Minneapolis, MN; Stanley Ridge Shed, Como, CO; Maplewood Area Historical Society: Magically Adhered Exhibit, Maplewood, MN: Roofton Sauna. Minneapolis, MN; Crystal Bay Retreat. Crystal Bay, MN

#### SALMELA ARCHITECT, LTD

630 West Fourth Street Duluth, MN 55806 Tel: (218) 393-4008 Email: david@salmelaarchitect.com Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

David D. Salmela, FAIA

continued next column

| Firm Personnel by Discipline           |        |
|--|--------|
| Architects                             | 1      |
| Design Professionals                   | 1      |
| Administrative                         | 1      |
| Total in Firm                          | 3      |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 50     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 15     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 10   |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 5      |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin    | ng 5   |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 5      |
| Museums/Cultural Centers               | 5      |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 5      |

Fast Horse, Minneapolis, MN; Izzy's Ice Cream Factory, Minneapolis, MN; Agee Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Benson Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Feldmann Residence, Lakewood, MN; Deloia Residence, Duluth, MN

#### SCALZO ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1901 South Street Duluth, MN 55812 Tel: (218) 722-4319 Fax: (218) 722-3535 Email: info@scalzoarchitects.com Web: www.scalzoarchitects.com Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

40

20

William B. Scalzo, AIA, CCS, CSI

Firm Descennel by Discipline

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Architects                   | 1       |
| Design Professionals         | 2       |
| Interior Designers           | 1       |
| Other Professionals          | 1       |
| Other Technical              | 1       |
| Total in Firm                | 6       |
| Pullding Time                | Made 0/ |

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         | 40     |
| ails                                   | 15     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 15     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores | 5) 10  |
| Churches/Worship Facilities            |        |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 9    |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       |        |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  |        |

Integrated Work

| 75 |
|----|
| 70 |
| 20 |
|    |

St. Luke's Hospital Birthing Center, Duluth, MN; Orthopedics' Associates MRI Clinic/ Therapy Center, Duluth, MN; Northland Medical Center Vascular Center/Wound Center, Duluth, MN; Fond du Lac LAIR Owner Representative, Duluth, MN; Big Fork City Hall Rehabilitation, Big Fork, MN; St. Benedict's Catholic Church Site Planning Study. Duluth, MN

#### SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 202 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 870-4081 Fax: (612) 870-4084 Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Jackie Millea, AIA, ASID Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA John Barbour, FAIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects           | 4      |
|----------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals | 2      |
| Interior Designers   | 2      |
| Administrative       |        |
| Total in Firm        | 9      |
| Building Type        | Work % |

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 50     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 25  |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 10   |
| Churches/Worship Facilities            | 5      |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         | 5      |
| Museums/Cultural Centers               | 5      |
|  |        |

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 50 Sustainable Design 30

The Oxbow Hotel, Eau Claire, WI; Creed Interactive Offices, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Women's Care Clinic, Maplewood, MN; Dwan Maintenance Building, Bloomington, MN; Bauhaus Brew Labs, Minneapolis, MN; Icehouse, Minneapolis, MN

#### SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-9233 Fax: (612) 379-9263 Email: sai@sjoquist.com Web: www.sjoquist.com Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Carl Robertson, AIA Mark Tolystad

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                            |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals                  |        |
| Interior Designers                    |        |
| Total in Firm                         |        |
| Building Type                         | Work 9 |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care        | 6      |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | s) 10  |
| Churches/Worship Facilities           |        |
| Education/Academic Buildings          |        |
| Planning (master, urban, land)        |        |

continued next column

#### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

40

Dakota Valley Oral Maxillofacial Surgery. Burnsville, MN; Children's Dental Clinic, Anchorage, AK; Newgate School Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Tweet Pediatric Dentistry, Chanhassen, MN; Cass Screw Machine Products, Brooklyn Center, MN; Animal Hospital North, Rice Lake, WI

#### SKD ARCHIECTS, INC.



11140 Highway 55, Suite A Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 591-6115 Fax: (763) 591-6119 Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com Web: www.skdarchitects.com Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)

Steven A. Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Other Technical Administrative Intern Total in Firm

**Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 45 Sustainable Design

Rinkov Residence, Glencoe, IL; Adelmann Resdiense, Orono, MN, Eagan, MN; Cambria Suite at US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Cambria Eden Prairie Building Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN; Baratz Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Schachtman Residence, Minnetonka, MN

# SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURAL CUSTOM HOMES, LLC

800 Cleason Acres Drive Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 828-1908 Email: office@smuckler.com Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Smuckler, AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline          |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Architects                            |        |
| Design Professionals                  |        |
| Administrative                        |        |
| Total in Firm                         | 3      |
| Building Type                         | Work % |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 100    |

Fehresti Residence, Orono, MN; Twomey Residence, Orono, MN; Kluis-Nessa Remodel, Wayzata, MN; Aggarwal Remodel, Edina, MN; Bonvino Residence, Edina, MN; Zehr Residence, Edina, MN

### SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS

# SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS

219 North Second Street, Suite 120 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 359-9430 Fax: (612) 359-9530 Email: mail@snowkreilich.com Web: www.snowkreilich.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Julie V. Snow, FAIA Matthew Kreilich, FAIA, LEED AP

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architects
 15

 Design Professionals
 16

 Other Professionals
 2

 Administrative
 1

 Total in Firm
 34

| Total in Firm                           | 34     |
|---|--------|
| Building Type                           | Work % |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 30     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 20     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | 5) 10  |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)   | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | s) 10  |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 5      |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | ng 5   |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 5      |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5 5    |

continued next column

Integrated Work

| Sustainable Design       | 80 |
|--------------------------|----|
| Interior Architecture    | 40 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 30 |

MnDOT Straight River Safety Rest Area, Owatonna, MN; Lofts at Mayo Park, Rochester, MN; Wayzata Residence, Wayzata, MN; CHS Field, St. Paul, MN; U.S. Land Ports of Entry, Van Buren, ME and Warroad, MN; Metro Transit Police Facility, Minneapolis, MN

# SOLART



1427 West 27th Street Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 616-5066 Email: rfergle@solart.biz Web: www.solart.biz Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Ronald Fergle, AIA, MIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Total in Firm

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Solar Energy/Photovoltaic Consulting   | 50     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | 5) 20  |
| Senior Housing/Health Care             | 20     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 10     |

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 1

Photovoltaic Technology in Architectural
Design Seminars; The Use of Natural Stone
in Sustainable Design Seminars; NCARB
Mini-Monographs Sustainable Design:
Performance Metrics, Economic Analysis;
LEED BD+C and ARE Learning Systems
(Guides, Books, Flashcards); Strand
Residence, St. Paul, MN; Private Residence
Addition, Minneapolis, MN

# SPERIDES REINERS ARCHITECTS, INC.

4200 West Old Shakopee Road Bloomington, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 996-9662 Fax: (952) 996-9663 Email: peggy@sra-mn.com Web: www.sra-mn.com Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA Eric A. Reiners, AIA

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architects
 4

 Design Professionals
 8

 Interior Designers
 2

 Administrative
 2

 Business Development
 2

 Total in Firm
 18

 Building Type
 Work %

 Medical Facilities/Health Care
 45

 Senior Housing/Health Care
 30

 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities
 10

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 5

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 5

 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)
 5

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 40

Mission Hills Senior Housing. Chanhassen, MN: Twin Cities Orthopedics ASC, Clinic, PT, Woodbury, Edina. Vandais Heights, Eagan, MN; White House Custom Colour Production Services Building, Eagan, MN; Twin Cities Orthopedics Sports Medicine Center, Eagan, MN; Minnesota Vikings Museum and Team Store, Eagan, MN; Crestridge Senior Housing (with Opus), Minnetonka, MN

# CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard Deephaven, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 473-9503 Email: info@charlesrstinson.com Web: www.charlesrstinson.com Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)

Charles R. Stinson, AIA, ASID

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architects
 2

 Design Professionals
 4

 Interior Designers
 1

 Administrative
 1

 Total in Firm
 8

 Building Type
 Work %

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 90

continued next column

Specialty

| Integrated Work       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Interior Architecture | 100 |
| Sustainable Design    | 50  |

Four Lake Minnetonka Residences, Minnetonka, MN; Four Residences, Scottsdale, AZ; Cayman Island Beach House, Cayman Islands; Private Residence Four Seasons Resort, Peninsula Papagayo, Costa Rica; Residence, Belvedere, CA; Winery, Sonoma, CA

# STONE TENT ARCHITECTURE

15001 140th Street Foreston, MN 56330 Tel: (612) 508-8099 Email: erik@stonetentarchitecture.com Web: www.stonetentarchitecture.com Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Erik Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects
Total in Firm

 Building Type
 Work %

 Churches/Worship Facilities
 30

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 20

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 20

 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)
 20

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 10

Elim Mission Church, Cokato, MN; Milaca Evangelical Free Church Youth Addition, Milaca, MN; Moon Motorsports Addition, Monticello, MN; Larson Building Office Remodel, Buffalo, MN; C & W Spinning, Maple Lake, MN; Bollman Farmhouse Addition, Montevideo, MN

# CHRISTOPHER STROM ARCHITECTS

3308 Gorham Avenue St. Louis Park, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 961-9093 Email: chris@christopherstrom.com Web: www.christopherstrom.com Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Christopher Strom, AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architects                   | 2 |
| Design Professionals         | 1 |
| Total in Firm                | 3 |
|                              |   |

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)   | 85     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | 5) 5   |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 5      |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5 5    |

| Integrated Work          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Sustainable Design       | 90 |
| Interior Architecture    | 25 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 25 |

Modern Guest House on Lake Harriet, Minneapolis, MN; Transformed Tudor on Lake of the Isles, Minneapolis, MN; Archivist Office, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Superior Residence, Washburn, WI; North Shore Retreat, Lutsen, MN; Mid-Century Renovation, Minnetonka, MN

### STUDIO BV\*

# STUDIO BV

701 Washington Avenue North, Suite 320 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (651) 335-3455 Email: info@studio-b-v.com Web: www.studio-b-v.com Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Betsy Vohs, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP Courtney Armstrong, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects           | 2  |
|----------------------|----|
| Design Professionals | 2  |
| Interior Designers   | 6  |
| Other Professionals  | 1  |
| Administrative       | 1  |
| Total in Firm        | 12 |

continued next column

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 60     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | s) 20  |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | s 10   |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)   | 10     |
| Integrated Work                         |        |
| Interior Architecture                   | 100    |
| Restoration/Preservation                | 50     |
| Sustainable Design                      | 50     |

The Nordic, Minneapolis, MN; Kickernick, Minneapolis, MN; nVent, St. Louis Park, MN; Nolo's Kitchen and Basement Bar, Minneapolis, MN; Field Nation, Minneapolis, MN; Fallon, Minneapolis, MN

### STUDIO E ARCHITECTS, LLC

# STUDIO E ARCHITECTS

envision | elevate | experience

19 East Minnesota Avenue Glenwood, MN 56334 Tel: (320) 634-9939 Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architects
 1

 Design Professionals
 2.5

 Total in Firm
 3.5

| Building Type                          | Work 9 |
|--|--------|
| Churches/Worship Facilities            | 20     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 20     |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 15     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 10     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 10     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin    | g s    |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         |        |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores | 5) 5   |
| Historic Preservation                  |        |
| Senior Housing/Health Care             |        |

Integrated Work

| Interior Architecture    | 50 |
|--------------------------|----|
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Sustainable Design       | 10 |

Glenwood State Bank Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Glenwood Lutheran Church Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Alexandria Industries Manufacturing Addition and Remodel, Alexandria, MN; Wheaton Municipal Airport Hanger Building, Wheaton, MN; Sinclair Lewis Boyhood Home Carriage House Historic Structure Report, Sauk Centre, MN; Minnewaska Area Schools Facility Improvement Projects, Glenwood, MN

### STUDIO 55 ARCHITECTS, LLP

10700 Highway 55, Suite 275
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 544-8370
Email: jack@studio55architects.com
Web: www.studio55architects.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Jack Amdal, AIA Bruce P. Bissonnette, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Other Technical                         | 2.5    |
|---|--------|
| Administrative                          | 1      |
| Total in Firm                           | 5.5    |
| Building Type                           | Work % |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | s) 40  |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | ) 15   |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 15     |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 10     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | g 5    |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 5      |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 5      |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 5      |
|   |        |

1330 Wayzata Boulevard, Wayzata, MN; Enigma Adventures Escape Room Games, Maple Grove, MN: Foliage Medical Building, Apple Valley, MN; Lake Jonathan Flats, Chaska, MN: Providence Academy Performing Arts Addition, Plymouth, MN: West Lake Plaza Retail Building Remodel, Forest Lake, MN

# THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.

3829 Xerxes Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 554101134 Tel: (612) 720-2399 Email: tsgarch@msn.com Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID, NCARB

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architects
 1

 Other Technical
 .5

 Administrative
 .5

 Total in Firm
 2

 Building Type
 Work %

| Building Type                         | Work % |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Medical Facilities/Health Care        | 20     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin   | ig 15  |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial      | 15     |
| Other                                 | 15     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions) | 10     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store | s) 10  |
| Churches/Worship Facilities           | 5      |
| Integrated Work                       |        |
| Interior Architecture                 | 40     |

continued next column

New Residence, Madeline Island, WI; Aspen Waste Inc. Interiors. Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Lourdes Building Evaluation. Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony of Padua Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; HUD Inspection Services for Nokomis and Wooddale Pointe Senior Housing; Expert Witness Services

### SWAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

# **SWAN**ARCHITECTURE

275 Market Street, Suite 438
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 338-5976
Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com
Web: www.swanarchitecture.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architects
 3

 Other Technical
 2

 Total in Firm
 5

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95
Planning (master, urban, land) 5

Upper West Side Residence, New York, NY; Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN: Clean Room Project, Minnetonka, MN; Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Shingle Style Residence, Edina, MN; Ave Maria Academy, Maple Grove, MN 5

75

15

# J. SWEITZER ARCHITECTS LLC

4514 Arden Avenue South Edina, MN 55424 Tel: (612) 220-3283 Email: jeff@jsweitzetarchitects.com Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Total in Firm

Jeffery Sweitzer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10

Integrated Work Interior Architecture Sustainable Design

Planning (master, urban, land)

Serenity Couture Salon, Rochester, MN; JX Event Venue Second Floor Office Remodel. Stillwater, MN: Welcher Residence Interior Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN: Poehler Residence Interior Remodel, Excelsior, MN; Moeding Residence New Garage/Studio, St. Louis Park, MN; Minnesota Cycling Center Velodrome, Blaine, MN

### TARGET CORPORATION

50 South 10th Street, TP3-1165 Minneapolis, MN 55344 Tel: (612) 761-1585 Email: eames.gilmore@target.com Web: www.target.com Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Earnes Gilmore, AIA, LEED AP Joseph Mayhew, AJA Manuel Robledo Heather Sexton, Assoc. AIA Joe Perdew

Firm Personnel by Discipline

11 Architects Design Professionals 11 22 Total in Firm **Building Type** Work %

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 100

Target New Store and Remodel Projects Nationwide

### TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2774 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 929-2800 Fax: (612) 929-2820 Email: info@tea2architects.com Web: www.tea2architects.com Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

Sustainable Design

Dan Nepp, AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals 12 Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 23 Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) Integrated Work Interior Architecture 40 10 Restoration/Preservation

Retreats in MN and WI; Recent New Residences in MN, WI, AL, AZ, CT and ID; Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis Lakes Area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul, MN

### **10K ARCHITECTURE**



525 15th Avenue South Hopkins, MN 55343 Tel: (612) 799-1427 Fmail: chad haller@10karch.com Web: www.10karch.com Established 2017

Firm Principal(s) Jim Lindborg, AIA, LEED Chad Haller, AIA, LEED

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

continued next column

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 40     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 40     |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 5      |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | 5) 5   |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing   | ng 5   |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 5   |

Enterorise Business Center Office. Hopkins, MN: Co-Work Office, Renton, WA; Wijetunge Residence, St. Paul, MN; Streeter Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Madel PA Law Firm, Minneapolis, MN; Sinclair Broadcasting Group Office, Minneapolis, MN

### THIRD LEVEL DESIGN

2512 Euclid Place Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 868-0814 Email: third-level@comcast.net Web: www.third-level.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

10

David Bryan, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Other 100 Integrated Work Sustainable Design

M.I.T. Dormitory, Cambridge, MA; St. Cloud State University Student Health Center, St. Cloud, MN; Ski Lodge, Brighton, UT; Amis Cabin, Grand Marais, MN; Sandy House, Sandy, MA: Boston Conservatory Studio Building, Boston, MA

### THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2121 Delaware Avenue Mendota Heights, MN 55118 Tel: (651) 756-7073 Fax: (651) 756-7074 Email: dewey@thorbeck.com Web: www.thorbeck.com Established 1969

Firm Principal(s) Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Administrative Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Museums/Cultural Centers 60 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 10 Rural Design Integrated Work 100 Sustainable Design Interior Architecture 10 Restoration/Preservation 10

Norway House Culture, Business and Event Center, Minneapolis, MN: Tower Townhomes. Tower, MN: WREN Healing Center, Inver Grove Heights, MN, Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Andrew Peterson Historic Farmstead Master Plan, Waconia, MN; Veblen National Landmark Barn Restoration, Northfield, MN

### TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083 Email: info@tkda.com Web: www.tkda.com Established 1910 Other MN Offices: Duluth, (218) 724-8578 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernadino, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL: Vero Beach, FL

Firm Principal(s)

Architects

Design Professionals

DI Heinle AIA NEARR Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB Jay Wiederholt, AIA, LEED BD+C, NCARB Benjamin Olson, AIA, CSI, NCARB Kathleen Anglo, ASLA, PLA, CLARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Interior Designers                      | 5     |
|---|-------|
| Engineers                               | 126   |
| Landscape Architects                    | 2     |
| Planners                                | 3     |
| Other Professionals                     | 2     |
| Other Technical                         | 57    |
| Administrative                          | 40    |
| Total in Firm                           | 260   |
| Building Type W                         | ork % |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing    | 30    |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 20    |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 15    |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) | 10    |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 10    |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 10    |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 5     |
| Integrated Work                         |       |
| Interior Architecture                   | 60    |
| Sustainable Design                      | 40    |
| Restoration/Preservation                | 10    |

University of Minnesota Pioneer Hall Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Public Schools Johnson High School Addition and Renovation, St. Paul, MN: NorShor Theatre and Skyway Historical Renovation; Duluth, MN; MnDOT Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects, Greater MN: Xcel Energy 414 Nicollet Mall Renovations. Minneapolis, MN; DCTC Transportation Commons and Emerging Tech Renovation, Rosemount, MN

# TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 533-7171 Fax: (763) 533-7979 Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com Web: www.twparchitects.com Established 1967

Firm Principal(s)

Alan J. Plutowski, AIA Michael A. Trossen, AIA Amy Schwabe, AIA

Ciam Barrana III Bladalla

| Firm Personnel by Discipline |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Architects                   | 5      |
| Design Professionals         | 3      |
| Other Professionals          | 1      |
| Other Technical              | 2      |
| Administrative               | 1      |
| Total in Firm                | 12     |
| Puilding Tune                | Mark W |

| Building Type                          | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Senior Housing/Health Care             | 65     |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store  | s) 15  |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | 5) 10  |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin    | ng 5   |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care         |        |

The Lodge Senior Living, Stillwater, MN; Belli Campelli Salon, Coon Rapids, MN; Hoffman Senior Housing, Hoffman, MN; The Brownstone Housing, St. Paul, MN; Gardens Skilled Care Facility, Naples, FL; Red Wing Shoe Store, Multiple Locations Nationwide

## TSP, INC.

18

430 Second Street Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (952) 474-3291 Email: PetersenVJ@teamtsp.com Web: www.teamtsp.com Established 1930 Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 288-8155 Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE; Rapid City, SD; Watertown, SD Firm Principal(s)

Jared Nesje, AIA

Sean Ervin, AIA

Paul Boerboom, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Film Personner by Discipline |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architects                   | 18 |
| Design Professionals         | 17 |
| Interior Designers           | 4  |
| Engineers                    | 15 |
| Other Professionals          | 1  |
| Other Technical              | 4  |
| Administrative               | 24 |
| Total in Firm                | 83 |

continued next column

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 30     |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 20     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 10     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 10     |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 10     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 5      |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | ig 5   |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 5      |
| Senior Housing/Health Care              | 5      |

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Webster Elementary School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Recreation Center Remodel and New Senior Center, Rochester, MN: Rochester Public Works and Transit Operations Center, Rochester, MN; ID 287 North and South Education Centers. New Hope and Richfield, MN; Little Falls Community Schools Addition/Remodel Projects and Pre-Referendum Support. Little Falls, MN

### 292 DESIGN GROUP

3533 East Lake Street Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 767-3773 Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com Web: www.292designgroup.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Mark Wentzell, AIA Pam Anderson, AIA Tom Betti, AIA

Architects

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Design Professionals                    | 4      |
|---|--------|
| Interior Designers                      | 1      |
| Total in Firm                           | 12     |
| Building Type                           | Work % |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 25     |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 25     |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 15     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 10     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 5      |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | ) 5    |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | g 5    |
| Planning (master, urban, land)          | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | s) 5   |
| Senior Housing/Health Care              | 5      |
| Integrated Work                         |        |
| Interior Architecture                   | 100    |
| Sustainable Design                      | 100    |

Great Park Ice and Sports Complex, Irvine, CA: Park Nicollet Clinics, Various Projects; Shakopee Community Center and Ice Arena, Shakopee, MN; Pine Technical & Community College Comprehensive Facilities Plan, Pine City, MN: Lodge of New Hope Assisted Living, New Hope, MN; Hill-Murray School Master Plan and Renovations, Maplewood, MN

Restoration/Preservation

# **URBAN DESIGN** PERSPECTIVES, INC.

900 6th Avenue SE, Suite 100

Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 922-2055 Fax: (612) 922-1791 Email: abelton@urbandesignccc.com Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com

Established 1999 Firm Principal(s)

Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects    | 1      |
|---------------|--------|
| Intern        | 1      |
| Total in Firm | 2      |
| Building Type | Work % |

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 60 Churches/Worship Facilities 20 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Urban Research and Outreach Engagement Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Satellite Hubs, Richfield, Eden Prairie and Brooklyn Center, MN; American Medical Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Sawatdee Thai Restaurant, Eden Prairie, MN; Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul,

# **URBAN SANCTUARY DESIGN STUDIO\***

Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 940-8401 Established 2010

Firm Principal(s) Martha Abbott, Assoc. AIA

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) Integrated Work

20

### THE URBAN STUDIO

318 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: (507) 285-5043

Email: teresa@theurbanstudio.com Web: www.theurbanstudio.com

Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Teresa McCormack, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

Design Professionals Administrative Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 Churches/Worship Facilities Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Residence at Discovery Square, Rochester, MN; Conifer Ridge, Maplewood, MN; John Deere Corporation Facility Improvement Program

# URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 145 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 455-3100 Fax: (612) 455-3199 Email: telkins@urban-works.com Web: www.urban-works.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Tod Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP David Haaland, AIA Scott Beckman, AIA, LEED AP David Miller, AIA, ALA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Firm Personnel by Discipline           |        |
|--|--------|
| Architects                             | 7      |
| Design Professionals                   | 9      |
| Interior Designers                     | 1      |
| Administrative                         | 2      |
| Total in Firm                          | 19     |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm- | s) 65  |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 15     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial       | 10     |
| Senior Housing/Health Care             | 5      |
| Integrated Work                        |        |
| Sustainable Design                     | 95     |
| Interior Architecture                  | 90     |
| Restoration/Preservation               | 10     |

continued next column

Minneapolis Public Schools Adult Education and Transition Plus, Minneapolis, MN; Ray, St. Paul, MN: YouthLink and Project for Price in Living's Downtown View, Minneapolis, MN; DC Group Office Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN, 4Marq, Minneapolis, MN; Artspace Hastings River Lofts, Hastings, MN



# M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC

# M.Valdes

3412 Williamsburg Parkway St. Paul, MN 55129 Tel: (612) 834-9551 Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com Web: www.mvaldesarc.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Marcelo Valdes, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm Work % Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Cabin on Birch Island Lake, WI; Lake Pokegama Residence, MN; Johnson Lake Cabin, MN; Drew Avenue Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Abbott Avenue Remodel. Minneapolis, MN; Golden Valley Pavilion,

# **VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS**

Minneapolis, MN

9600 54th Avenue North, Suite 180 Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: (763) 541-9552 Fax: (763) 541-9857 Email: adam@vanmanab.com Web: www.vanmancompanies.com Established 1957

Firm Principal(s) Angie Knodel, AIA Adam Holmes Tad Swedin

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects           | 2  |
|----------------------|----|
| Design Professionals | 3  |
| Other Professionals  | 4  |
| Administrative       | 1  |
| Accounting           | 1  |
| Total in Firm        | 11 |
|                      |    |

continued next column

| Building Type                    | Work % |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Churches/Worship Facilities      | 80     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial | 20     |
| Integrated Work                  |        |
| Interior Architecture            | 100    |

Interior Architecture

River Valley Church, Shakopee, MN: St. Bonaventure Catholic Church, Bloomington, MN; River Valley Church Central Services Office Building, Burnsville, MN; St. Thomas More Newman Center, Mankato, MN; Great River Federal Credit Union, St. Cloud, MN; First Independent Bank, Marshall, MN

# VIAA

431 First Avenue North, Third Floor Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 872-6370 Email: e-mail@viaa.com Web: www.viaa.com Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Jennifer Yoos, FAIA Vincent James, FAIA Nathan Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

| Design Professionals                   | 6      |
|--|--------|
| Administrative                         | 1      |
| Total in Firm                          | 13     |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 35     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | 5) 75  |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings              | 15     |
| Museums/Cultural Centers               | 15     |
| Residential (new, remodel, additions)  | 15     |
| Planning (master, urban, land)         | 5      |
|  |        |

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 30 Restoration/Preservation 25 Interior Architecture

Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; MnDOT Goose Creek Rest Area, Harris, MN: University of Maryland School of Public Policy, College Park, MD; University of Minnesota Undergraduate Chemistry Teaching Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; Lawrence University Kohler Hall, Appleton, WI



# WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE INC.

17 North Lake Avenue Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 733-0690 Email: information@wagnerzaun.com Web: www.wagnerzaun.com Established 2005

Firm Principal(s) Rachel Wagner

Doug Zaun, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Design Professionals Administrative Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** 50 Residential (new remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 40 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Bent Paddle Tap Room, Duluth, MN; OMC Smokehouse, Duluth, MN; Giant Voices Office, Duluth, MN; Lake Superior Residence, Duluth, MN; Ham Lake Residence, Danbury, WI

### THE WEIDT GROUP

### THE WEIDT GROUP



the energy practice of EYP Inc.

5800 Baker Road Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 938-1588 Fax: (952) 938-1480 Email: info@twgi.com Web: www.theweidtgroup.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Madison, WI; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Charlotte, NC; Raleigh, NC; Albany, NY

Firm Principal(s) Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C Kris Leaf, LEED AP Chris Baker, AIA, PE, BEMP, BEAP,

LEED AP BD+C Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects           | 10     |
|----------------------|--------|
| Design Professionals | 33     |
| Engineers            | 13     |
| Other Technical      | 8      |
| Administrative       | 7      |
| Total in Firm        | 71     |
| Building Tune        | Mark 9 |

| Building Type                           | Work % |
|---|--------|
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms  | ) 40   |
| Education/Academic Buildings            | 15     |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 10     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities             | 5      |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 5      |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 5      |
| Other                                   | 5      |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 5      |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | 5) 5   |
| Senior Housing/Health Care              | 5      |
| Integrated Work                         |        |

Energy Design Assistance Program, MN: Xcel Energy and CenterPoint Energy; New Construction Design Review, MN, IA, SD and ND: Missouri River Energy Services; Energy Design Assistance Program, CO: Xcel Energy; Sustainable Building 2030 Software, MN; Focus on Energy Design Assistance Program, WI; Commercial New Construction Program, IA: MidAmerican Energy, Alliant Energy IPL. Black Hills Energy

Sustainable Design

# WENDEL

401 North Second Avenue, Suite 206 Minneanolis MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-1401 Email: jfink@wendelcompanies.com Web: www.wendelcompanies.com Established 1924 Other Offices: Williamsville, NY; Albany, NY; Buffalo, NY; Clarksburg, WV; Columbus, OH; Eau Claire, WI; New York, NY; Phoenix, AZ; Richmond, VA; Rochester, NY; Syracuse, NY: Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s) Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP Ilm Wilson, AIA, LEED AP Jeri Fink AIA NEARR Dan Goemann, AIA Abby Hammes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Design Professionals Other Professionals Total in Firm 15 Work % **Building Type** Education/Academic Buildings 60 Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Public Transportation 20

Patrick Henry High School, Minneapolis, MN; Chatfield Public Schools, Chatfield, MN; Mesabi East Public Schools, Aurora, MN: Inver Grove Heights Fire Station, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Metro Transit Various Projects; TRCA Dispatch Center, Plainview, MN

# THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.

6741 Plymouth Avenue North Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 593-4985 Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com Established 1996

Firm Principal(s) Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 100 Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation 50

Washburn Loft Renovation; Harvester Loft Renovation; Golden Valley Modern; Lake Perch; Lake Cabin Renovation; Mid Mod Home

### WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE

5024 Vincent Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 642-1620

Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Churches/Worship Facilities Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5

Cape Cod Whole Home Remodel, Edina, MN: Kenwood Victorian Whole Home Remodel. Minneapolis, MN: Linden Hills Kitchen Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN: Mid-century Modern Loft and Home Office, Minneapolis, MN; Lakefront Cabin Addition and Renovation, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Tangletown Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

## WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.



216 South Main Street Crookston, MN 56716 Tel: (218) 281-6522 Fax: (218) 281-6545 Email: crookston@wsn.us.com Web: www.widsethsmithnolting.com Established 1943 Other MN Offices: East Grand Forks; Bemidji; Forest Lake; Alexandria; Brainerd; Rochester Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principal(s) Kevin Donnay, AIA Brent Dammann, AIA

40

15

Michael Angland, AIA Dana Hlebichuk, AIA Reed Becker AIA Denise Koenigsberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline



Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 15 Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 15 Senior Housing/Health Care 15 Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 Municipal/Civic Buildings Churches/Worship Facilities Housing (Multiple Units, Hotels, Dormitories) 5 Recreational/Sports/Athletics Facilities

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 50 Sustainable Design 50

Digi-Key Corporation Product Distribution Center, Thief River Falls, MN; Essentia Clinic Addition, Baxter, MN: Mills Fleet Farm. Delavan, WI; Valley Memorial Homes, Grand Forks, ND; MnDOT Courtland Truck Station. Courtland, MN; Crosslake Community School, Crosslake, MN

### WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.



15 Ninth Avenue North Hopkins, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 941-8660 Fax: (952) 941-2755 Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com Web: www.wilkusarch.com Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, AAA, LEED AP BD+C Matthew M. Wilkus, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architects                              | 7      |
|---|--------|
| Design Professionals                    | 16     |
| Interior Designers                      | 3      |
| Other Professionals                     | 1      |
| Administrative                          | 2      |
| Total in Firm                           | 29     |
| Building Type                           | Work % |
| Retail/Commercial (restaurants, store   | 5) 65  |
| Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities | 10     |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care          | 10     |
| Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin     | g 5    |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings               | 5      |
| Office Buildings/Banks/Financial        | 5      |

Restaurant Design: Hai Hai, Chow Mixed Grill & BBQ, Dual Citizen Brewery, Pub 42; Nystrom & Associates, LTD Mental Health Counseling Services, MN: Self Esteem Brands, LLC Anytime Fitness and Waxing the City, International and National Locations: Grocery Design: Kowalski's Markets and Wine Shops & Valley Natural Foods: Municipal and City Works: Waste water Treatment Facilities, MN, IA, NE, OH; Restaurant Design: Chipotle Mexican Grill, Caribou Coffee, Sweetgreen, Naf Naf Grill

# **GUY WILLIAMS** ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1389 Portland Avenue St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 210-7042 Email: guy@architectguy.com Web: www.architectguy.com Established 1990

Firm Principal(s) Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Ashland Avenue, St. Paul, MN; Lookfar House, St. Paul, MN; Tristate Organic Orchard Master Plan, De Soto, WI; Montcalm Place, St. Paul, MN; Portland Avenue Carriage House, St. Paul, MN; Orono Orchard Road, Orono, MN

## **WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS**



332 Minnesota Street, Suite W2000 St. Paul. MN 55101 Tel: (651) 227-7773 Fax: (651) 223-5646 Email: mail@woldae.com Web: www.woldae.com Established 1968

Firm Principal(s)

R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Paul Aplikowski, AIA, LEED AP Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP Joel Dunning, AIA, LEED AP Lynae Schoen, IIDA, LEED AP

| Firm Personnel by Discipline   |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Architects                     | 4      |
| Design Professionals           | 88     |
| Interior Designers             | 9      |
| Engineers                      | 49     |
| Other Technical                |        |
| Administrative                 | 25     |
| Total in Firm                  | 215    |
| Building Type                  | Work % |
| Education/Academic Buildings   | 50     |
| County Facilities              | 10     |
| Medical Facilities/Health Care | 10     |
| Senior Housing/Health Care     | 10     |
| Municipal/Civic Buildings      | -      |
| Planning (master, urban, land) |        |

continued next column

### Integrated Work

| Sustainable Design       | 100 |  |
|--------------------------|-----|--|
| Interior Architecture    | 75  |  |
| Restoration/Preservation | 55  |  |

Shakopee High School Addition, Shakopee, MN; Spring Lake Park New PK-4, Blaine, MN; Bay Area Medical Center Replacement Facility, Marinette, WI; Lyngblomsten Care Center Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Eagan City Hall and Police Renovation and Addition, Eagan, MN; Scott County Government Center Campus Addition and Renovations. Shakopee, MN



### PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT

1786 Humboldt Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 636-0923 Email: pjy@peteryackel.com Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Peter Yackel, AIA

Total in Firm

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

### YHR PARTNERS, LTD

420 Main Avenue Moorhead, MN 56560 Tel: (218) 233-4422 Fax: (218) 233-7988 Email: info@yhr.com Web: www.vhr.com Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Richard L. Meier, AIA Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP Margaret K. A. Follingstad, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects

| Design Professionals                   |        |
|--|--------|
| Other Technical                        | 1      |
| Administrative                         | 2      |
| Total in Firm                          | 12     |
| Building Type                          | Work % |
| Education/Academic Buildings           | 75     |
| Churches/Worship Facilities            | 10     |
| Senior Housing/Health Care             | 10     |
| Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms | ) 5    |

continued next column

Grace Pointe, Bethany on 42nd, Fargo, ND; Fort Ransom Visitor Center, Fort Ransom, ND; Mapleton Elementary School, Mapleton, ND; Community Alliance Church Addition, Detroit Lakes, MN; Heritage Living Center, Park Rapids, MN; Church of St. Anthony Social Center Addition, Watkins, MN

### ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

2235 Rosewood Lane North Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 690-1299 Fax: (651) 690-2364 Email: czagaria@comcast.net Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 100 Restoration/Preservation 50

Townhouse Remodel, Cabin John, MD; Additions and Interior Remodels in Cathedral Hill, Highland Park, Macalester-Groveland, and Kings Maplewood Neighborhoods, St. Paul, MN; Duplex Additions and Remodel, St. Paul, MN: Addition and Whole House Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Borrelli Remodel. Rockville, MD

### 2018 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 225 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory. those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated. all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of AIA Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site - www.ala-mn.org.

# Churches/Worship **Facilities**

Anderson Sustainable Architecture, LLC St. Paul

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

ATS&R Planners/Architects/ Engineers Minneapolis

Dennis Batty & Associates, Inc., Architects Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, PA Minneapolis

Firm Ground Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minneapolis

**HGA Architects and Engineers** Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Lampert Architects, Inc. St Paul

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St Paul

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

studio e architects. Ilc Clenwood

Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc. Crookston

# Education/ Academic Buildings

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects St. Paul

Allijance Minneapolis

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

ATS&R Planners/Architects/ Engineers Minneapolis

Dennis Batty & Associates, Inc., Architects Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

BWBR St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

D/O Minneapolis

**DSGW Architects** Duluth

**EAPC Architects Engineers** St Paul

HDR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

**HGA Architects and Engineers** Minneapolis

**HMM Architects** Minneanolis

IIW Minnesota St. Cloud

Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

KOMA

Inver Grove Heights

LEO A DALY Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

LSE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Minneapolis

MLA Architects St. Paul

MSR Minneapolis

Nor-Son, Inc. Baxter

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

> Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Precipitate, PLLC Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

studio e architects, Ilc Glenwood

TKDA St. Paul

VIAA Minneapolis

Wendel Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc. Crookston

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

# Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

**BKV Group** Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc. Minneapolis

Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC St Paul

Cermak Rhoades Architects St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DIR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

D/0 Minneapolis

**EAPC Architects Engineers** St. Paul

ESG Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Firm Ground Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd. St. Cloud

ISG Mankato

Kaas Wilson Architects LLC Bloomington

Kaeding Architecture Waconia

LHB. Inc. Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

MSR Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

RT Design, LLC Golden Valley

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc. Crookston

# Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects

St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, PA Minneapolis

**EAPC Architects Engineers** 

St. Paul

**HGA Architects and Engineers** Minneapolis

ISG

Mankato

KOMA

Inver Grove Heights

Lampert Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

LEO A DALY

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Mohagen Hansen

Architecture Interiors

Wayzata

Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.

Minneapolis

TKDA

St. Paul

Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc.

Crookston

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Honkins

# Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Alliiance

Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

**BKV Group** Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc. Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO

St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, PA

Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC

Minneapolis

DLR Group

Minneapolis

**DSGW Architects** 

Duluth

**EAPC Architects Engineers** 

St. Paul

ESG Architecture & Design

Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio\*

Minneapolis

**HGA Architects and Engineers** 

Minneapolis

LEO A DALY

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Mohagen Hansen

Architecture | Interiors

Wayzata

MSR

Minneapolis

NELSON

Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture

St. Paul

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

RoehrSchmitt Architecture LLC

Minneapolis

Ryan A+E, Inc.

Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.

Plymouth

Charles R. Stinson

Architecture + Design

Deephaven

Studio BV\*

Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

TKDA

St Paul

Widseth Smith Nolting

& Associates, Inc.

Crookston

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

# Medical Facilities/ Health Care

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

RWRR

St. Paul

Cuningham Group

Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

DLR Group

Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

Duluth

**EAPC Architects Engineers** 

St. Paul

Engan Associates

Willman

The Foundation Architects

Minneanolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

**HGA Architects and Engineers** 

Minneapolis

ISG Mankato

Kaeding Architecture

Waconia

LEO A DALY

Minneapolis

LHB. Inc.

Duluth

Mohagen Hansen

Architecture | Interiors

Wayzata

Nor-Son, Inc.

Bayter

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.

Minneanolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting

& Associates, Inc. Crookston

Wilkus Architects, P.A.

Hopkins

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Alliiance

Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Minneapolis

**BKV Group** Minneapolis

C.M. Architecture, PA

Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

**Engan Associates** 

Willmar

HDR Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

**HGA Architects and Engineers** 

HMA Architects, Ltd.

Minneapolis

St. Cloud

ISG

Mankato

Klein McCarthy Architects

St. Louis Park

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.

Minneapolis LEO A DALY

Minneapolis

LHB. Inc.

Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.

Minneapolis

MSR Minneapolis

**Oertel Architects** 

St. Paul

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

studio e architects, llc

Glenwood

TKDA St. Paul

Wendel

Minneanolis

Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc.

Crookston

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

Museums/Cultural Centers

DLR Group Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers

Minneapolis LHB Inc Duluth

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Minneapolis Perkins+Will

MSR

Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

# Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects

St. Paul

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Alliiance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

**BKV Group** Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Perry Bolin Architecture, PLLC Minneapolis

BWBR St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, PA Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

DIR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

**DLR Group** Minneapolis

**DSGW Architects** 

Duluth

**Engan Associates** Willmar

ESG Architecture & Design Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

**HGA Architects and Engineers** Minneapolis

**IIW Minnesota** St. Cloud

ISG Mankato

Kaas Wilson Architects LLC Bloomington

Kaeding Architecture Waconia

**Bruce Knutson Architects** Bloomington

KOMA

Inver Grove Heights

Lampert Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

LEO A DALY Minneapolis

LHB. Inc. Duluth

Mohagen Hansen Architecture | Interiors Wayzata

MSR Minneapolis

NELSON Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture

St. Paul

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

RT Design, LLC Golden Valley

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio BV\* Minneapolis

studio e architects, Ilc Glenwood

10K Architecture Hopkins

Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc. Crookston

# Planning (master, urban, land)

Alliiance Minneapolis

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

**HGA Architects and Engineers** Minneapolis

LHB. Inc. Duluth

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

studio e architects. Ilc Glenwood

Swan Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

# Recreation/Sports/ Athletics Facilties

ATS&R Planners/Architects/ Engineers Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

**Cuningham Group** Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

**DLR Group** Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd.

St. Cloud

ISG Mankatn

LHB, Inc. Duluth

LSE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

TKDA St. Paul

Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc. Crookston

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Hopkins

# Residential (single-family, new & remodeled. additions)

Acacia Architects Golden Valley

**ACDC Studio** Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Alchemy Architects, Home of the weeHouse St. Paul

ALTUS Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable Architecture, LLC St Paul

Awad + Koontz Architects Builders, Inc. Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc. Minneapolis

Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC St. Paul

CF design ltd. Duluth

CITYDESKSTUDIO St. Paul

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

D/0 Minneapolis

ECODEEP St. Paul

The Foundation Architects Minneapolis

Timothy Fuller Architects LLC St. Paul

Habitat Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

E.J. Hansen, AIA Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio\* Minneapolis

Keppers Design Duluth

**Bruce Knutson Architects** Bloomington

LNA Design\* Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Loon Architects LLC Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture St. Paul

Nicolelli Architects, LLC Plymouth

Nor-Son, Inc. Baxter

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneannlis

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

RT Design, LLC Golden Valley

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Smuckler Architectural Custom Homes, LLC Wayzata

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design Deephaven

Christopher Strom Architects St. Louis Park

Swan Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

10K Architecture Hopkins

St. Paul

M. Valdes architects pllc

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.

Zagaria Meyer Architects

Roseville

# Restoration/ Preservation

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects St. Paul

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

ESG Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Firm Ground Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio\* Minneapolis

Kaas Wilson Architects LLC Bloomington

LHB, Inc.

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

MSR Minneapolis

Oertel Architects St. Paul

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

RoehrSchmitt Architecture LLC Minneapolis

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

# Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Aarchitects LLC Minneapolis

ACDC Studio Minneapolis

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Alliiance Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

CF design ltd.

CITYDESKSTUDIO

St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, PA Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

DJR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

D/O Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design Minneapolis

The Foundation Architects Minneapolis

ISG Mankato

Kaeding Architecture Waconia

Bruce Knutson Architects Bloomington

кома

Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

Lampert Architects, Inc.

LHB, Inc.

Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture St. Paul

Nor-Son, Inc.

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Studio BV\*
Minneanolis

Target Corporation Minneapolis

10K Architecture Hopkins

Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc.

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Hopkins

# Senior Housing/ Health Care

BKV Group Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

Duluth

EAPC Architects Engineers

Firm Ground Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

IIW Minnesota St. Cloud

Kaas Wilson Architects LLC Bloomington

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

Nor-Son, Inc.

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

Trossen Wright Plutowski Architects, PA Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc. Crookston

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

# Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects Golden Valley

BKV Group Minneapolis

Alliiance Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable Architecture, LLC

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.

CITYDESKSTUDIO

St. Paul

St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

D/O Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

EAPC Architects Engineers St. Paul

EcoDEEP St. Paul

ESG Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

Kaas Wilson Architects LLC Bloomington

LEO A DALY Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Minneapolis MSR

Minneanolis

Newland Architecture, Inc.

NewStudio Architecture

St. Paul

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Precipitate, PLLC Minneapolis

Ryan A+E, Inc. Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

SOLART Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design Deephaven

Christopher Strom Architects

St. Louis Park

Studio BV\* Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA St. Paul

The Weidt Group

Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc.

Wold Architects and Engineers

# Other

# Aviation/Transportation

Alliiance Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Minneapolis

Wendel Minneapolis

# Bank & Due Diligence Inspections

Firm Ground Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minneapolis

# County Facilities

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

### Federal

LEO A DALY Minneapolis

# Hospitality/Entertainment

BKV Group Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design Minneapolis

LSE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

### Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

MSR Minneapolis

### Office Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

### Science & Technology

Allilance Minneapolis

## Solar Energy/Photovoltaic Consulting

SOLART Minneapolis

# Specialty

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design Deephaven

# Specification Consulting

Fabick Architects, LLC Plymouth

### Tenant Improvements

Lampert Architects, Inc. St. Paul

## Workplace Strategy

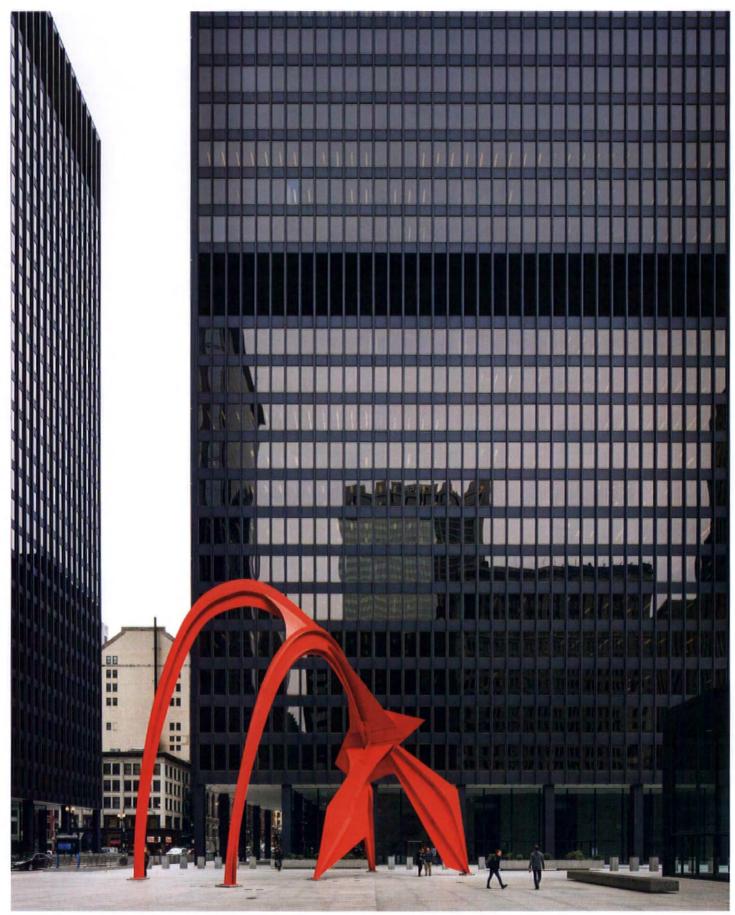
Perkins+Will Minneapolis

aia-mn.org
aia-mn.org
aia-mn.org
aia-mn.org
aia-mn.org
aia-mn.org
aia-mn.org

Check out our website for news, events, magazine features, and firm directory







PETER J. SIEGER ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY | siegerarchphoto.com | pete@siegerarchphoto.com

### **2018 DIRECTORY** OF CONSULTANTS

Welcome to the 26th annual Consultants Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants Directory is just one of many directories that Architecture MN publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website - www.aia-mn.org.

## Legend AACE

AES

AIA

ASA

American Association

Audio Engineering Society

and a Licensed Architect

American Institute of Architects

Acoustical Society of America

of Cost Engineers

|         | Acoustical Society of Afficia   |
|---------|---|
| ASLA    | Licensed Landscape Architect<br>and Member of American Society<br>of Landscape Architects |
| ASMP    | American Society of Media<br>Photographers  |
| ARICS   | Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors                                     |
| CCCA    | Certified Construction Contract<br>Administrator  |
| CCS     | Certified Construction Specifier  |
| CPA     | Certified Public Accountant   |
| CPE     | Certified Professional Estimator  |
| CPG     | Certified Professional Geologist  |
| CSI     | Construction Specifications<br>Institute  |
| FCSI    | Foodservice Consultants Society   |
| FPE     | Fire Protection Engineer  |
| IALD    | International Association of Lighting Designers   |
| IES     | Illuminating Engineering Society  |
| INCE    | Institute of Noise Control<br>Engineering   |
| LA      | Landscape Architect   |
| LEED AP | Leadership in Energy and<br>Environment Design Accredited<br>Professional                 |
| LS      | Licensed Surveyor   |
| MSFPE   | Member, Society of Fire<br>Protection Engineers   |
| MRICS   | Member, Royal Institution<br>of Chartered Surveyors                                       |
|         | National Council of Acoustical<br>Consultants   |
|         | National Playground Safety<br>Institute   |
| PE      | Professional Engineer   |
| PLA     | Professional Landscape Architect  |
| PMI     | Project Management Institute  |
| RCDD    | Registered Communications<br>Distribution Designers                                       |
| RD      | Registered Dietitian  |
| RLS     | Registered Land Surveyor  |
| RRC     | Registered Roof Consultant  |
| RRO     | Registered Roof Observer  |
| RWC     | Registered Waterproofing<br>Consultant  |
| SAVE    | Society of American Value<br>Engineers  |
| SID     | Society of Information Display  |
|         | Society of Motion Picture<br>and Television Engineers                                     |
| USITT   | United States Institute of Theater Technology   |

### **Aluminum Extrusions**



### EAGLE MOULDING, INC.

50 South Medina Street Loretto MN 55357 Tel: (763) 493-2995 Email: mike@eagle-aluminum.com www.eagle-aluminum.com Established 1989 Total in MN Office: 10 Contact: Mike Kelly, (763) 493-2995

### Principals

Michael S. Kelly, President Thor E. Smith, VP/COO

Since 1989 Eagle Mouldings has been providing specialty aluminum trims and extrusions to several industries including architectural millwork, store fixture & store display, restaurant furnishings & hospitality, camper & RV, slat wall & slatwall inserts, Z clip and hanging systems, custom & OEM. If it doesn't exist. we will create it for you. Eagle Moundings has one of the largest inventories of specialty trims and custom extrusions in the country. We also offer most of our extrusions in several anodized colors and finishes. Eagle Mouldings also offers fabrication services like cutting, punching, drilling and countersinking, as well as forming services. We have built our business and growth over the years with great products & selection, short lead times, fair pricing and the best customer service found anywhere.

Professional Sport Stadiums build/remodel: Sanford Medical Center, Sioux Falls, SD; National remodel Subway Sandwiches; Data Centers around the country

### Architectural/Design Glass

### **GLASSART DESIGN**



GLASSART

DESIGN | FARRICATION | INNOVATIO

427 North 10th Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 870-0247 Email: mikes@glassartdesign.com Established 1984 Total in MN Office: 20 Contact: Michael Splittgerber, (612) 870-0247

continued next column

Artisan-Crafted Architectural Glass. GlassArt Design has been an innovator in custom glass products from our home in Minneapolis, and across the country for over 30 years. For us, form and function are not competing imperatives, rather design challenges that drive us to more creative and artful solutions. Our work ranges from one-of-a-kind art pieces, to shower enclosures, to commercial installations.

Mark Suess Designs: Urban Condo, MN; Streeter & Associates, Elevation Homes, MN: InterClad: U of M. MN: Opus Design Build, L.L.C.: Normandale Lutheran Church, MN; Fletcher Management: Shower Enclosures, MN; Zeman Construction: Nye's Bar, MN

### **Architecture for Renovation**

# КОМА



6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 Email: ariley@komainc.com www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office: 23 Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

### Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA Matt Van Hoof, PE Mike Lisowski, PE Brian Riley Steve Iaria, AIA

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural and structural engineering services for a diverse client group. Our goal is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements of a project while meeting safety standards and maximizing performance and efficiency. KOMA provides detailed code analysis, applying the details of the building code with a keen understanding of the nuances of government regulations.

Linwood Elementary, Wyoming, MN; Warner's Stellian, St. Paul, MN; Buhler Food Application Center, Plymouth, MN; Rahr Malting, Shakopee, MN

### Audio/Video/Voice Data

### DUNHAM



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 108
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Mark Azure, PE Nicolas J. Igl, PE Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual. security, fire protection, commissioning, CFD modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN; Elk River Public Schools Recommissioning, Elk River, MN; Jack Links Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; UMD, Chemistry & Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office: 130 Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

### Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA: Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

ELEVATION HOMES, A DIVISON OF STREETER & ASSOCIATES Elevation Homes is a division of Streeter & Associates. Our clients enjoy trusted guidance as we expertly build thoughtful custom homes that perfectly complement urban or rural developments, lake communities and projects set in long-established neighborhoods throughout the Twin Cities. From modern to traditional homes, we are proud of our craftsmanship and collaboration with leading architects and designers. Proud BATC and AIA MN sponsor and member. View projects at ElevationHomes. com. Follow us on Instagram, Facebook and Houzz.

### STREETER & ASSOCIATES, INC.



18312 Minnetonka Blvd Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 449-9448 Email: sstreeter@StreeterHomes.com www.StreeterHomes.com Contact: Steven Streeter, (952) 449-9448

### Principals

Steven Streeter Kevin Streeter Nate Wissink Bob Near David Huber

Founded in 1985, Streeter & Associates is an award-winning premier builder specializing in custom homes, renovations, condo's and commercial interiors. As an architectural builder, we show respect for the team and take pride in our distinctive craftsmanship and long term relationships with clients, architects and designers. Proud AIA MN member, sponsor and award recipient. View projects at StreeterHomes. com. Follow us on Instagram, Facebook and Houzz.

# **Business Development**

### MARSHALL FACE2FACE



32996 Mac Circle
Dent, MN 56528
Tel: (218) 779-9122
Email: david.helgerson@marshall
face2face.com
www.davidhelgerson.marshallface2face.com
Established 2013
Total in MN Office 1
Contact: David Helgerson, (218) 779-9122

continued next column

### Principal

David Helgerson, Business Development Catalyst

Marshall Face2Face is a highly professional, proactive corporate match-maker providing in-depth client research, prospect database building within targeted geographic locations based on particular business pursuits, identification of C-level decision makers, appointment setting and follow up all in an effort to help our clients grow their business. Honest relationships=Sales.

# Cabinetry/Millwork

### DOM INTERIORS



275 Market Street, Ste. 145
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612)1341-4588
Email: info@domminneapolis.com
www.dominteriors.com
Established 1999
Total in MN Office: 3
In Other Offices: 35
Other Offices: New York Chicago, Toronto
Contact: Katie Stewart, (612) 341-4588

### Principal

Brian Jevremov, CEO/Principal

DOM Interiors is a network of showrooms with the purpose to collaborate with architects, designers, builders and homeowners to achieve three main objectives; provide the best quality products, deliver and install on time, meet the budget. Our products are made in Italy committed to ecological wellbeing and the environment- without aesthetic compromise. We focus on systems; Kitchens, Closets, Bathrooms, Doors & Lighting.

Washburn Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; HQ, Minneapolis, MN; Hillside, Chanhassen, MN; Waters St, Deephaven, MN; Stubbs Bay, Orono, MN; Lake Side Oasis, Duluth, MN

18312 Minnetonka Blvd.

bill@ElevationHomes.com

www.ElevationHomes.com

Contact: Nate Wissink and

Bill Costello, (952) 449-9448

Email: nate@ElevationHomes.com;

Wayzata, MN 33391

Tel: (952) 449-9448

Builders

### SYNERGY PRODUCTS



6011 Culligan Way Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 224-2202 Email: TomR@synergy-trt.com www.synergy-trt.com Established 2004 Total in MN Office: 20 Contact: Tom Raymond, (952) 224-2202

### Principal

Tom Raymond

Synergy Products, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers a comprehensive selection of building products to architects. builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the architectural options available to you, our expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together. That's Synergy.

Lakeview: Charles Stinson Architects / Streeter & Associates, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mississippi River Dr. Sala Architects / Erotas Building Corporation, St. Paul, MN; West Bush Lake Rd: Jalin Design/Hage Homes, Bloomington, MN; Lafayette Club: YA Architecture/Gunderson Construction, Minnetonka, MN: Bushaway: Sharratt Design/Steiner & Koppelman, Minnetonka, MN; Cain Residence: Peterssen/Keller Architecture/Refined Homes, Edina, MN

# CAD/Computer Software/ **Laser Scanning**

### WENCK



7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 252-6800 Email: marketing@wenck.com www.wenck.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office: 200 In Other Offices: 86 Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom. MN: Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Chevenne, WY Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

continued next column

### Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE Larry Berndt, PG Peter Miller, PSS, PSC William Jensen, RA Vince Vander Top, PE William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste. land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

### Code/Life Safety Consulting

### KOMA



6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 Email: ariley@komainc.com www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 23 Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

### Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA Matt Van Hoof, PE Mike Lisowski, PE Brian Riley Steve Iaria, AIA

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural and structural engineering services for a diverse client group. Our goal is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements of a project while meeting safety standards and maximizing performance and efficiency. KOMA provides detailed code analysis, applying the details of the building code with a keen understanding of the nuances of government regulations.

Linwood Elementary, Wyoming, MN: Warner's Stellian, St. Paul, MN; Buhler Food Application Center, Plymouth, MN; Rahr Malting, Shakopee, MN

### **SUMMIT COMPANIES**



575 Minnehaha Avenue West St. Paul, MN 55103 Tel: (651) 251-1880 Email: NBuckman@SummitCoUS.com www.SummitCoUS.com Established 2003 Other Offices: Wisconsin, Iowa, Arizona, Nebraska, North Dakota Contact: Natalie Buckman, (651) 288-0781

### Principals

Chris Leaver, PE Mark Sornsin, PE Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS Dean Howard, PE Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/ code equivalency, smoke control + management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress. fire sprinklers + fire alarm, clean agent, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly, commercial, corporate, data centers, educational, government, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, processing, residential, sports facilities and storage.

US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN (special inspection); MN State Capitol, St. Paul, MN (code/fire/smoke control): AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN (smoke control inspection): Mall of America. Bloomington, MN (code, fire/fire alarm); 3M - Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN (code/fire); VA - Multiple Buildings, MN (code/fire/fire alarm)

### VAA, LLC



2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 559-9100 Email: info@vaaeng.com www.vaaeng.com Established 1978 Total in MN Office: 169 In Other Office: 3 Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng., (763) 577-9120

### Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE Keith Jacobson, PE Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng. Brian Dalton, PE, SE Andy LaPalme, PE **Quin Vincent** 

continued next column

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Disney Springs The BOATHOUSE, Lake Buena Vista, FL; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC

# Commissioning/ Recommissioning/ Retrocommissioning

### CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite, 100 Saint Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Email: Jcain@ctamep.com www.CTAMEP.com Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 19 Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN: Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

### DUNHAM



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Email: Info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 108 Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen I. Gentilini, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Mark Azure, PE Nicolas J. Igl, PE Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services. commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual, security, fire protection, commissioning, CFD modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN: TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN; Elk River Public Schools Recommissioning, Elk River, MN; Jack Links Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; UMD, Chemistry & Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

# **EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS**



539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115 St. Paul, MN 55125 Tel: (763) 225-5050 Email: jim.tyler@eapc.net www.eapc.net Established 1967 Total in MN Office 16 In Other Offices 109 Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Grand Forks, Fargo, Minot, Williston, Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO Contact: Jim Tyler, (701) 258-3116

continued next column

### Principals

James Tyler, PE Paul Prout, PE lay Haley, PE Cory Vaughn, PE, LEED AP Anthony Corcoran, PE, LEED AP Tim Gustafson, PE

EAPC is a full service design consulting firm specializing in healthcare, primary and secondary education, civic, corporate, recreation, and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC services include civil. structural, mechanical, and electrical engineering, commissioning, architecture, LEAN design, interior design and construction management.

Itasca State Park Amphitheater, Itasca, MN; Minnkota Power Cooperative Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND; White Earth Clinic Expansion, White Earth, MN: Cass Lake Indian Health Services Clinic, Cass Lake, MN: Bemidji Middle School Mechanical Upgrades, Bemidji, MN; Bemidji Schools ISD #31 Retro-Commissioning. Bernidji, MN

### **EMANUELSON-PODAS**



emanuelson-podas consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road Edina MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: info@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office: 60 Contact: Christopher Blissett. (952) 930-0050

### Principals

Michael Webert, PE Scott Vander Heiden, PE Matthew Fults, PE John Nordstrom, PE Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

continued next column

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide: RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN: St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

### **GAUSMAN & MOORE** ASSOCIATES, INC.

# Gausman &Moore

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-9606 Email: jmanning@gausman.com www.gausman.com Established 1935 Total in MN Office: 44 In Other Offices: 16 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA Contact: Jim Manning, Partner, (651) 604-3133

### Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Blume, PE, LEED BD+C Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, healthcare, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

Design Within Reach, Nationwide; Ashland Clinic, Ashland, WI; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide; St. Louis County Virginia Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN: Target Corporation Stores and Commissioning, Nationwide

### HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC. (HEI)



1750 Commerce Court White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 748-1100 Email: info@hallbergengineering.com www.hallbergengineering.com Year Established 1979 Total in MN Office: 44 Other Offices: Duluth, MN Contact: Andrea Loppnow, (651) 748-1100 x4370

### Principals

Richard L. Lucio, CEO/Principal, PE LEED AP Paul Fettinger, President Principal, PE LEEU AP

A leader in the industry since 1979, Hallberg Engineering (HEI) offers a full range of services to satisfy all of your mechanical. electrical and technology systems design and operations needs. Services include: mechanical, electrical and technology engineering design; commissioning, re-commissioning and retro-commissioning; energy modeling and property condition assessments. HEI is a Certified Minority-Owned Business Enterprise (MBE) and a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE).

Patrick Henry High School, Minneapolis, MN; Como Park High School, St. Paul, MN; Cloquet Middle School, Cloquet, MN; Heywood II Bus Garage, Minneapolis, MN; H&M Stores, Nationwide; Xfinity Stores, Nationwide

### MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC



860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (651) 379-9120 Email: elaines@mepassociates.com www.mepassociates.com Established 2002 Total in MN Office: 37 In Other Offices: 56 Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Norman, DK; West Chester OH Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

### Principals

Jeff Urlaub, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP Lee Tapper, PE, CIAQP, LEED AP Randy lacobs, PE, LEED AP Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multidisciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning. 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 130 Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

### Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP Jeff Clark, LEED AP Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP Eric Stelmack PE LEED AP Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA: Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

### NV5, INC.



1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Email: matt.mcreynolds@nv5.com www.nv5.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 89 In Other Offices: 1000 Other Offices: Nationwide Contact: (651) 634-7348

Randy Lorenz, PE Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

continued next column

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance, NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN: University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

# Concrete/Stone Masonry

### **HEDBERG SUPPLY**



1205 Nathan Lane North Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 545-4400 Email: helpful@hedbergsupply.com www.hedbergsupply.com Established 1987 Total in MN Office: 60+ Other Offices: Stillwater, MN; Farmington, MN Contact: Steve Hedberg, (763) 545-4400

## Principal

Steve Hedberg, President

Hedberg Supply is the Twin Cities' leading distributor of natural stone and landscape products. Architects, Landscape Architects, Designers and Builders are able to select the right stone, brick and landscape product to create a quality project on time and budget. With indoor masonry selection centers in Plymouth and Stillwater and outdoor landscape showrooms in Plymouth, Stillwater and Farmington, make Hedberg your choice.

French Farmhouse, St. Paul, MN; Locust Hills Hampton Lake House, Wavzata, MN: Linwood Hills Residence, Cottagewood, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish, MN

# Construction Administration/ Management

### **ADOLFSON & PETERSON** CONSTRUCTION

6701 West 23rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 544-1561 Email: mliska@a-p.com www.a-p.com Year Established 1946 Total in MN Office: 137 In Other Offices: 368 Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Phoenix, AZ Contact: ljohnson@a-p.com, (952) 544-1561

### Principals

Mark Liska, Regional VP Mark Adamson, VP Tim Clark VP Dave Herzberg, VP

Adolfson & Peterson Construction (AP) is a U.S.-based, privately held firm that is consistently ranked among the top 50 construction managers and general contractors in the nation. Founded in 1946. the company has built longstanding commitments to the regions in which it operates and is known nationally for its innovative and collaborative approaches within the building industry. AP serves the education, multifamily, healthcare, commercial, municipal and senior living market segments from its offices in Dallas, Denver, Minneapolis and Phoenix.

The Landings, Wayzata, MN; Great Wolf Lodge Minnesota, Bloomington, MN: Sherburne County Government Center, Elk River, MN: Grace Pointe Senior Housing, Cambridge, MN; MN Security Hospital Expansion, St. Peter, MN

### COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (952) 854-3663 Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Total in MN Office: 11 Other Office: West Des Moines, IA Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

# Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE John Stelten

continued next column

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; State of Minnesota, Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; Winona State University Education Village, Winona, MN

### KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION



We promote a point as investment

KnutsonConstruction

7515 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: (763) 546-1400
Email: rbremer@knutsonconstruction.com
www.knutsonconstruction.com
Year Established 1911
Total in MN Office: 350
In Other Offices: 200
Other Offices: lowa and Wisconsin
Contact: Robert Bremer, (763) 525-3031

### Principals

Steve Curry, President & CEO Dave Bastyr, Executive Vice President Paul Essler, CFO

Knutson is a commercial construction firm specializing in construction management, general contracting, design-build, and preconstruction services. We take pride in our ability to meet the needs of our clients by providing a worry-free experience, quality end product, and unmatched customer service.

Mercy Hospital - Allina Health, Coon Rapids, MN; Hennepin County Brooklyn Park Library, Brooklyn Park, MN; Treasure Island Resort & Casino Hotel & Pool Expansion, Welch, MN; Mayo Civic Convention Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Prairie Winds Middle School, Mankato, MN; Brooklyn Center Water Treatment Plant, Brooklyn Center, MN; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Fairview Health Services, Edina, MN

### **KRAUS-ANDERSON**



501 South 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 332-7281
Email: john.campobasso@krausanderson.com
www.krausanderson.com
Year Established 1897
Total in MN Office: 600
In Other Offices: 50
Other Offices: Circle Pines, Bemidji, Duluth,
Rochester, MN; Bismarck, ND Madison, WI
Contact: John Campobasso, (612) 335-2711

### Principals

Al Gerhardt, COO Rich Jacobson, Sr. VP Craig Francois, VP Terry Hart, VP Jeff lisakka, VP Bob Fitzgerald, Dir. of Operations

We provide comprehensive Preconstruction, construction management and development services to our clients throughout the United States. Out focus is on early planning and collaboration with the entire team to maximize value to our clients.

Minnesota Vikings headquarters, Eagan, MN; TRIA Orthopedic, Woodbury, MN; The Hilton Downtown Rochester, Rochester, MN; H.Q. Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Wayzata High School, Wayzata, MN; Cabela's, Albuquerque, NM

### MCGOUGH



## McGough

2737 Fairview Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 633-5050
www.mcgough.com
Established 1956
Total in MN Office: 510
In Other Offices: 109
Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN; Duluth, MN;
Rochester, MN; Fargo, ND; Ankeny, IA,
Cedar Rapids, IA; Phoenix, AZ

### Principals

Tom McGough, Jr. Bradley Wood Dan Malecha Bake Baker, AIA Jeff Dzurik Phil Zittel, AIA

continued next column

Confidence from the Ground Up. It takes the carefully orchestrated effort of hundreds and thousands of people to bring together the vision, expertise and materials to build any structure. We take great pride in our role in that process – and the result. McGough is a respected general contractor that brings six generations of experience to high-profile, unique and complex construction projects. Our success is founded on our people and their extraordinary expertise in planning, development, construction and facility management.

Ordway Center for the Performing Arts, St. Paul, MN; St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, MN: Medtronic, Inc. World Headquarters, Fridley, MN; Surly Destination Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Guthrie Theater on the River, Minneapolis, MN

### PCL CONSTRUCTION



12200 Nicollet Avenue South Burnsville MN 55129 Tel: (952) 882-9600 Email: MinneapolisBusinessDev@PCL.com www.PCL.com Established 1906 Total in MN Office: 130 In Other Offices: 4500+ Other Offices: Anchorage, AK; Atlanta, GA; Bakersfield, CA; Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Lake Charles, LA; Los Angeles, CA; Orlando, FL; Phoenix, AZ; Raleigh, NC; San Diego, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vail, CO; Canada: Calgary, AB; Edmonton, AB; Halifax, NS; Kelowna, BC: Ottawa, ON: Regina, SK: Saskatoon, SK; Toronto, ON; Vancouver, BC; Winnipeg, MB; Yellowknife, NT; International: Melbourne, AUS; Nassau, BHS Contact: John Jensvold, (952) 882-9600

### Principals

Michael Headrick, VP & District Mgr.
Trent Johnson, Operations Mgr.
John Jensvold, Dir. Project Development
Chris Hauck, Chief Estimator
Heidi Wherland, Finance & Administration Mgr.
Sean Scott, Special Projects Mgr.

PCL Construction is a part of the PCL family of companies that is ranked as the eighth largest construction group in North America. Established in Minneapolis in 1978, PCL serves as a general contractor, construction manager and design-builder across the Upper Midwest. PCL is a collaborative construction partner focused on adding value to project teams beginning in the design phase.

continued next column

InterContinental Airport Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Land O'Lakes Research Facility, River Falls, WI; Mystic Lake Hotel and Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; University of Minnesota Track and Field, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County South Minneapolis Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Uponor North American Headquarters, Apple Valley, MN

### RYAN COMPANIES US, INC.



50 South 3rd Street, Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 492-4000
Email: mike.ryan@ryancompanies.com
www.ryancompanies.com
Year Established 1938
Total in MN Office: 511
In Other Offices: 614
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; San Diego, CA;
Tampa, FL; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; Cedar
Rapids, Davenport, Des Moines, IA;
Rochester, MN; Austin, Dallas, TX; Seattle,
WA; Milwaukee, WI
Contact: Mike Ryan, (612) 492-4399

### Principals

Mike Ryan, President Ryan A&E/Market Leader North Region Pat Ryan, CEO Tim Gray, Chairman Brian Murray, Chief Operating & Financial Officer Jeff Smith, National President Mike McElroy, President Real Estate Investments

At Ryan Companies, we have the privilege of creating the spaces where people live their lives. Whether it's their residence, their place of work, or the space where they come to play, these are places where people thrive. As experts in construction, design, and commercial real estate, our creativity is fueled by your story. Together, we build value, build communities and build the backdrops for life.

Millwright, Minneapolis, MN (Downtown East Development); Target Remodel Program-Downtown Mpls, MN (& 20 Other Locations); Maverick Apartments, Minneapolis, MN: Grand Living at Lake Lorraine Senior Living, Sioux Falls, SD; Amazon Fulfillment Center, Romulus, MI; Kaiser Permanente Campus, Renton, WA

### WENCK



7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 252-6800 Email: marketing@wenck.com www.wenck.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 200 In Other Offices 86 Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN: Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY: Chevenne, WY Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

### Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE Larry Berndt, PG Peter Miller, PSS, PSC William lensen, RA Vince Vander Top, PE William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN: Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN, Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

## Cost Estimating/Management

### COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (952) 854-3663 Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Total in MN Office: 11 Other Office: West Des Moines, IA Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

### Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE John Stelten

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored to you including: Predesign/Design estimates, USACE-M-CACES Estimating System, Value Engineering, Bid Analysis, Change Order Management, Payment Request Reviews, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Claims Analysis.

Rochester Public Utilities, Customer Service Center Addition & Remodel, Rochester, MN: Como Park Zoo & Conservatory, Como Seal Island, St. Paul, MN; Summit House Condominiums #400 & #410, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County, Eden Prairie Library Refurbishment, Eden Prairie, MN; University of Wisconsin Stout, North Hall Addition and Renovation, Menomonie, WI

### WENCK



7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 252-6800 Email: marketing@wenck.com www.wenck.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office: 200 In Other Offices: 86 Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND: Fargo, ND: Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

continued next column

### Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE Larry Berndt, PG Peter Miller, PSS, PSC William Jensen, RA Vince Vander Top, PE William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN: Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

# **Energy Modeling**

### CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100 Saint Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Email: Jcain@ctamep.com www.CTAMEP.com Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 19 Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

# Principals

lay I. Cain. PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL. Eagle. CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

### **EMANUELSON-PODAS**



emanuelson-podas consulting engineer

7705 Bush Lake Road Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: info@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office: 60 Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

### Principals

Michael Webert, PE Scott Vander Heiden, PE Matthew Fults, PE John Nordstrom, PE Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN: St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

122

### MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC



860 Blue Centian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
Email: elaines@mepassociates.com
www.mepassociates.com
Established 2002
Total in MN Office 37
In Other Offices 56
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire,
WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West
Chester, OH
Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

### Principals

Jeff Urlaub, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP Lee Tapper, PE, CIAQP, LEED AP Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office: 130 Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

### Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN: US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN: University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

### NV5. INC.

N V 5

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: matt.mcreynolds@nv5.com www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: (651) 634-7348

### Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

continued next column

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN: University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

### OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING



1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office: 22
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN;
Fargo, ND, Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND;
Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

### Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C Chip Jacobs, PE Dave Vig, PE, CEM Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

### WENCK



7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom,
MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN;
Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND;
Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY;
Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

### Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE Larry Berndt, PG Peter Miller, PSS, PSC William Jensen, RA Vince Vander Top, PE William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional – Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

### **Energy Services**

### DUNHAM



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 108 Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Mark Azure, PE Nicolas J. Igl, PE Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services. commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual, security, fire protection, commissioning, CFD modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN; Elk River Public Schools Recommissioning, Elk River, MN: Jack Links Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; UMD, Chemistry & Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

### TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office: 205 In Other Offices: 55 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA; Seattle, WA: Tampa, FL: Vero Beach, FL Contact: Jeff Lipovetz, (651) 292-4490

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP leffrey L. Lipovetz Ruth Christensen, PE, SE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single-source multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate/ Industrial, Education, Covernment, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems: Boiler/Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation/Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Pioneer Hall Renovation; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center M/E Upgrades; MN Dept. of Military Affairs; MCES Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades: MSP Metro Area; SPPS Johnson High School Renovation: Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide; Xcel Energy | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide

# Engineering - Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, Structural

### **ABACUS ENGINEERING**



3407 Kilmer Lane North Minneapolis, MN 55441 Tel: (612) 758-0620 Email: kleitch@withabacus.com www.withabacus.com Established 2010 Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN Contact: Kaeko Leitch, (507) 995-4078

Kaeko Leitch, PE, LEED AP

Abacus Engineering works in collaboration with architects and engineers to find cost effective and sustainable mechanical and electrical engineering solutions. Abacus works in a wide range of market areas including: civic, government, educational, medical, hospitality, commercial, and aquatic facilities- including LEED certified projects. Abacus is DBE certified as a minority and woman owned business.

Hlawatha Public Works Facility Expansion. Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis. Consolidated Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; MnDOT Truck Station, Courtland, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato, Centennial Student Union Food Service Renovation, Mankato, MN; Treasure Island Resort and Casino, The Lagoon, Barefoot Bar and Wave Spa, Red Wing, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Jefferson Community School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

### AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South 5th Street, Ste. 2060 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 354-2442 Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com www.akfgroup.com Year Established: 1989 Total in MN Office: 13 In Other Offices: 430 Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Puebla, MX; New Haven, CT; Hamilton, NJ Contact: Deborah Reider (612) 567-5013

### Principals

Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C Paul Bello, PE Rob Diemer, PE Jake Lawrence, PE Jay lerardi, PhD, PE

continued next column

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN: Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN; 401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis, TN: World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY

### **BKBM ENGINEERS**



6120 Earle Brown Drive, Ste. 700 Minneapolis, MN 55430 Tel: (763) 843-0420 Email: trice@bkbm.com www.BKBM.com Year Established 1967 Total in MN Office: 58 In Other Offices: 4 Other Offices: Denver, CO Contact: Ronald J. LaMere, PE (763) 843-0420

# Principals

Ronald J. LaMere, PE Andrew M. Rauch, PF. Thomas J. Cesare, PE Katherine A. Russell, PE

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-discipline engineering firm providing structural design, civil design, restoration. and investigative services for a wide range of building types and sizes. We listen, ask questions, and apply our expertise to provide solutions that are economical and add value. BKBM is committed to on-schedule. project completion, client satisfaction, and a contractor-friendly approach.

Land O'Lakes Corporate Building; Valspar; Amundson Hall Gore Annex Addition; Legacy Condominium Development: Wayzata High School Addition: Cherrywood Pointe of Plymouth

### CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite, 100 Saint Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Email: Jcain@ctamep.com www.CTAMEP.com Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 19 Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

### Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN: MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN: Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN: Castle Peak Senior Care Community: SNF and AL, Eagle, CO: Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

# **CLARK ENGINEERING**



12755 Highway 55, Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-9196
Email: info@clark-eng.com
www.clark-eng.com
Established 1938
Total in MN Office: 28
In Other Offices: 36
Other Offices: Sioux Falls, Aberdeen.
Pierre, and Watertown, SD
Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

# Principals

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE Tim LaBissoniere, PE Cory Casperson, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Seth Spychala, PE Kevin Goff, PE

continued next column

Clark Engineering is an experienced multidisciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 80 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, civil and structural engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery.

Orchard Path Senior Housing, Apple Valley, MN; Gary Wolf Peak Casino, Evaro, MT; Riverwood Bank, Baxter, MN; Humboldt High School Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Central Park Commons, Eagan, MN; Rushford Peterson K-12, Rushford, MN

### DUNHAM



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 108
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Mark Azure, PE Nicolas J. Igl, PE Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual, security, fire protection, commissioning, CFD modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN: HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN: TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN: Elk River Public Schools Recommissioning, Elk River, MN: Jack Links Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN: UMD, Chemistry & Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

### **EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS**



539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Email: jim.tyler@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Total in MN Office: 16
In Other Offices: 109
Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Grand Forks,
Fargo, Minot, Williston, Bismarck, ND;
Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO
Contact: Jim Tyler. (701) 258-3116

### Principals

James Tyler, PE
Paul Prout, PE
Jay Haley, PE
Cory Vaughn, PE, LEED AP
Anthony Corcoran, PE, LEED AP
Tim Gustafson, PE

EAPC is a full service design consulting firm specializing in healthcare, primary and secondary education, civic, corporate, recreation, and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC services include civil, structural, mechanical, and electrical engineering, commissioning, architecture, LEAN design, interior design and construction management.

Itasca State Park Amphitheater, Itasca, MN; Minnkota Power Cooperative Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND; White Earth Clinic Expansion, White Earth, MN; Cass Lake Indian Health Services Clinic, Cass Lake, MN; Bemidji Middle School Mechanical Upgrades, Bemidji, MN; Bemidji Schools ISD #31 Retro-Commissioning, Bemidji, MN

### **EMANUELSON-PODAS**



emanuelson-podas consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett.
(952) 930-0050

continued next column

### Principals

Michael Webert, PE Scott Vander Heiden, PE Matthew Fults, PE John Nordstrom, PE Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

### ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD.



1112 North 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Year Established: 2002
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE (612) 343-5965

### Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

Full service engineering consulting firm that specializes in Sustainable Design. Services include Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, Fire Protection, Energy Modeling, Commissioning, Lighting Design, Technology, Security, Audio/Visual LEED Certification and Low-Voltage System Design.

Hennepin County Walker Library.
Minneapolis, MN; City of Roseville
Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul
Public Schools District Wide Security
Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; Sherburne County
Government Center/Courts Addition Elk
River, MN; Hennepin County E911/Dispatch
Commissioning, Plymouth, MN; Beltrami
County Jail Security Electronics Upgrade,
Bemidji, MN

### **ERICKSEN ELLISON** AND ASSOCIATES, INC.



305 2nd Street NW, Suite 105 New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 632-2300 Email: tpeterson@eeaengineers.com www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Total in MN Office: 18 Contact: Todd Peterson, (651) 632-2320

### Principals

Matt Armstead James H. Art, PE Terri A. Fleischhacker Todd A. Peterson, PE William F. Thiesse, PE

EEA is a mechanical/electrical engineering company with extensive experience in design and commissioning of building systems. These include HVAC, plumbing, power distribution, lighting, fire protection, building automation, security, and communications. Our staff includes registered mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineers and LEED accredited professionals. Our experience includes educational, government, correctional, data centers, museums, historical retail, food service, recreational, medical, student housing, physical plant, and other types of facilities. In addition, EEA conducts studies, such as arc flash risk analyses, energy audits, predesigns, and energy modeling.

Bethel University Campus Center; MCF St. Cloud Intake & Health Services Expansion/ Remodeling: Mower County Justice Center; Macalester College Recreational Center; Minneapolis Central Library design and re-commissioning; Rosebud Sioux Tribe Adult Detention Center; Century College Boiler/Chiller Plants; Unisys NAED Data Center; National Kay Jewelers, Select Comfort, and Red Wing Shoe stores: Minnesota Capitol Complex Arc Flash Risk

### **ERICKSEN ROED & ASSOCIATES**



2550 University Avenue West, Ste. 201-S Saint Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 251-7570 Email: info@eraeng.com www.eraeng.com Year Established 1984 Total in MN Office: 65 In Other Offices: 9 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI Contact: Michael DeSutter, (651) 250-7570

### Principals

Michael A. DeSutter, PE William T. Buller, PE, SE Michael S. Steenson, PE Steve Clark, PE. SE Jamie Richardson

ERA is a full-service structural engineering firm registered in 49 states, delivering innovative and economical design solutions for a broad range of facilities. Services include long-span structures, aircraft engine test facilities, investigations of building failures, analysis of prospective additions and dynamically-loaded structures (strong floors, blast panels, seismic masses). We use Revit/BIM software and developed the patented ER-POST" precast truss system.

Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Moxy Uptown Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; HCMC Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Theater Garage & Marquee Apts., Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness Dallas Midtown, Dallas, TX; Roseville Area Schools Long Term Facilities Maintenance, Roseville, MN

### **GAUSMAN & MOORE** ASSOCIATES, INC.

# Gausman &Moore

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-9606 Email: jmanning@gausman.com www.gausman.com Established 1935 Total in MN Office: 44 In Other Offices: 16 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA Contact: Jim Manning, Partner, (651) 604-3133

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Blume, PE, LEED BD+C Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED BD+C

continued next column

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, healthcare, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

Design Within Reach, Nationwide; Ashland Clinic, Ashland, WI; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide; St. Louis County Virginia Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN: Target Corporation Stores and Commissioning, Nationwide

# HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC. (HEI)



1750 Commerce Court White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 748-1100 Email: info@hallbergengineering.com www.hallbergengineering.com Year Established 1979 Total in MN Office: 44 Other Offices: Duluth, MN Contact: Andrea Loppnow. (651) 748-1100 x. 4370

### Principals

Richard L. Lucio, CEO/Principal, PE LEED AP Paul Fettinger, President Principal, PE LEED AP

A leader in the industry since 1979, Hallberg Engineering (HEI) offers a full range of services to satisfy all of your mechanical, electrical and technology systems design and operations needs. Services include: mechanical, electrical and technology engineering design; commissioning, re-commissioning and retro-commissioning; energy modeling and property condition assessments. HEI is a Certified Minority-Owned Business Enterprise (MBE) and a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE).

Patrick Henry High School, Minneapolis, MN; Como Park High School, St. Paul, MN; Cloquet Middle School, Cloquet, MN; Heywood II Bus Garage, Minneapolis, MN: H&M Stores, Nationwide; Xfinity Stores, Nationwide

### KOMA

# KOMA

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 Email: ariley@komainc.com www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office: 23 Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

### Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA Matt Van Hoof, PE Mike Lisowski PE Brian Riley Steve Iaria, AIA

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural and structural engineering services for a diverse client group. Our goal is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements of a project while meeting safety standards and maximizing performance and efficiency. KOMA provides detailed code analysis, applying the details of the building code with a keen understanding of the nuances of government regulations.

Linwood Elementary, Wyoming, MN; Warner's Stellian, St. Paul, MN; Buhler Food Application Center, Plymouth, MN; Rahr Malting, Shakopee, MN

## LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.



3524 Lahore Road White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 481-9120 Email: info@larsonengr.com www.larsonengr.com Vear Established 1979 Total in MN Office: 57.5 In Other Offices: 146.5 Other Offices: WI, ND, IL, IA, NY, GA, MO, AZ Contact: Kesh Ramdular, (651) 481-9120

### Principals

Lee Granquist, SE, PE Kesh Ramdular, PE Henry Voth, SE, PE

Larson Engineering, Inc. specializes in structural and civil engineering services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, retail, religious and residential facilities.

YMCA, St. Cloud, MN, Sartell Community Center, Sartell, MN; Village Coop Senior Housing, Lawrence, KS; Pine Island High School, Pine Island, MN; Grandview Heights Office Building, Eau Claire, WI

126

### MATTSON MACDONALD YOUNG, INC.



901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 827-7825
Email: info@mattsonmacdonald.com
www.mattsonmacdonald.com
Year Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 18
Contact: Stephanie Young, (612) 827-7825

### Principals

Stephanie J. Young, PE Joseph A. Cain, PE Kenneth J. Green, PE Kirk T. Davis, PE David H. Macdonald, PE

Mattson Macdonald Young is a structural engineering firm providing innovative and economical design for a wide range of building types and sizes. With expertise in wood, light gauge, concrete, steel and masonry, our engineers collaborate on various projects from residential renovations to public sculptures to high rises. Our history of client satisfaction is evident in our many long-standing relationships.

Dorothy Day/Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN: Minneapolis Armory Renovation. Minneapolis, MN: Venue: Mixed-Use, Multi-Family, Chanhassen, MN: Hmong Academy, Phase IV, St. Paul, MN: Pillsbury Machine Shop, Minneapolis, MN: Roseville Park and Recreation Renewal Program, Roseville, MN

# MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC



860 Blue Centian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
Email: elaines@mepassociates.com
www.mepassociates.com
Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 37
In Other Offices: 56
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire,
WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West
Chester, OH
Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

### Principals

Jeff Urlaub, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP Lee Tapper, PE, CIAOP, LEED AP Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Covernment, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center.
Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus
Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion,
Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota
Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN;
University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic
Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN;
University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A.
Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint
Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

### MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

### MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN . ENGINEERING

510 Marquette Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-0713 Email: mcurran@mbjeng.com www.mbjeng.com Established 1955 Total in MN Office: 78 In Other Offices: 14 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Rochester, MN; Green Bay, W:I Phoenix, AZ Contact: Murphy Curran, (612) 604-3623

### Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE Jerod Hoffman, PE Jason Pederson, PE Kathleen John

MBJ provides innovative, thorough, and responsive structural design and engineering for all building types, delivering design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

American Express Office Campus, Phoenix AZ; Discovery Square Biosciences Building, Rochester, MN: Fairview Riverside East and West Campus Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; NordHaus, Minneapolis, MN; The Nordic Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; UMD Chemistry and Material Sciences, Duluth, MN

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

### Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA: Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA: Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

### NV5, INC.



1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: matt.mcreynolds@nv5.com www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: (651) 634-7348

## Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

continued next column

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

### OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING



1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office 22
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN;
Fargo, ND, Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND;
Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

## Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C Chip Jacobs, PE Dave Vig, PE, CEM Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering. Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

### REIGSTAD

# REIGSTAD

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Email: marketing@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 28
In Other Office: 1
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Libbie Krussow, (651) 292-3139

### Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE, PhD Jim Collins Jason Reigstad Jared Reigstad, PE

Established in 1979, Reigstad & Associates, Inc. provides structural design, parking consulting, precast engineering, signage & wayfinding design, steel connection design, and special inspection for both new and renovation projects throughout the United States. Our goal is to provide a safe, efficient and economical system tailored to our clients' needs.

RiverCentre Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN; 2018 St. Paul Winter Carnival Ice Palace, St. Paul, MN; KARE 11/Anderson Windows Warming House Super Bowl Live, Minneapolis, MN; Shooting Star Casino, Bagley, MN; Northern Stacks, Fridley, MN; Boy Scouts of America Northern Star Council Leadership Center, St. Paul, MN

# SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC



for All of Us"

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 490-2000
Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Year Established 1927
Total in MN Office: 426
In Other Offices: 293

continued next column

Other Offices: Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Indianapolis, Michigan City, Munster, IN; Des Moines, Mason City, IA; Brainerd, Duluth, Grand Rapids, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, Rochester, St. Cloud, Virginia, MN; Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, Delafield, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY Contact: Scott Blank, (651) 490-2000

### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA, NCARB (Architecture)
Sue Mason, PE (Civil)
Ben Wolf, PE (Structural)
Miles Jensen. PE (Water)
Karl Weissenborn, PLA, ASLA Landscape
Architecture)
Tom Honer, PE (Mechanical/Electrical)

At SEH, our professional consultants connect government, commercial and industrial clients to solutions they need to succeed in the world today. We're simplifying the world's complex challenges by improving mobility, designing better places, engineering clean water and renewing infrastructure. Together, we're Building a Better World for All of Us®.

Osceola Discovery Center, Osceola, WI; Cub Foods Stillwater Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Wadena Utility Building, Wadena, MN; Nicollet Mall Construction Management, Minneapolis, MN; Jackson Street Reconstruction, St. Paul, MN; Hudson #10 Water Treatment Plant, Hudson, WI

### TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Email: info@tkda.com
www.tkda.com
Year Established 1910
Total in MN Office: 205
In Other Offices: 55
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL;
Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA;
Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vero Beach, FL
Contact: Jeff Lipovetz, (651) 292-4490

### Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP Jeffrey L. Lipovetz Ruth Christensen, PE, SE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

continued next column

Single-source multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate/Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler/Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation/Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Pioneer Hall Renovation; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center M/E Upgrades; MN Dept. of Military Affairs; MCES Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades; MSP Metro Area; SPPS Johnson High School Renovation; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide; Xcel Energy | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide

### VAA, LLC



2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Email: info@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Established 1978
Total in MN Office: 169
In Other Office: 3
Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD
Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng., (763) 577-9120

### Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE Keith Jacobson, PE Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng Brian Dalton, PE, SE Andy LaPalme, PE Quin Vincent

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

continued next column

Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Disney Springs The BOATHOUSE, Lake Buena Vista, FL; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC

### WENCK



7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom,
MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN;
Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND;
Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY;
Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

### Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE Larry Berndt, PG Peter Miller, PSS, PSC William Jensen, RA Vince Vander Top, PE William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment
System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel
Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington,
MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste
Management Capital Improvements, MN;
Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin
Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN;
Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy
Station, Rochester, MN

### WENCK



7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom,
MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN;
Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND;
Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY;
Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

### Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE Larry Berndt, PG Peter Miller, PSS, PSC William Jensen, RA Vince Vander Top, PE William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment
System. City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel
Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington.
MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste
Management Capital Improvements, MN;
Camp Ripley. Little Falls, MN; Austin
Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN;
Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy
Station, Rochester, MN

# Fire/Life Safety/ Protection/Engineering

### CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100 Saint Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Email: Jcain@ctamep.com www.CTAMEP.com Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 19 Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

### Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community. SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

# **EMANUELSON-PODAS**



emanuelson-podas consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett.
(952) 930-0050

### Principals

Michael Webert, PE Scott Vander Heiden, PE Matthew Fults, PE John Nordstrom, PE Troy Nystrom, PE

continued next column

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustain-able building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

### MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC



860 Blue Centian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
Email: elaines@mepassociates.com
www.mepassociates.com
Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 37
In Other Offices: 56
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire,
WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West
Chester, OH
Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

### Principals

Jeff Urlaub, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP Lee Tapper, PE, CIAQP, LEED AP Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

continued next column

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A, Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office: 130 Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

### Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

### OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING



1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office 22
In Other Offices 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN;
Fargo, ND, Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND:
Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

### Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C Chip Jacobs, PE Dave Vig, PE, CEM Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

### SUMMIT COMPANIES



575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Email: NBuckman@SummitCoUS.com
www.SummitCoUS.com
Established 2003
Other Offices: Wisconsin, Iowa, Arizona,
Nebraska, North Dakota
Contact: Natalie Buckman, (651) 288-0781

### Principals

Chris Leaver, PE Mark Sornsin, PE Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS Dean Howard, PE Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/ code equivalency, smoke control + management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers + fire alarm, clean agent, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly, commercial, corporate, data centers, educational, government, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, processing, residential, sports facilities and storage.

US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN (special inspection); MN State Capitol, St. Paul, MN (code/fire/smoke control); AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN (smoke control inspection); Mall of America, Bloomington, MN (code, fire/fire alarm); 3M - Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN (code/fire); VA - Multiple Buildings, MN (code/fire/fire alarm)

### TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Email: info@tkda.com
www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Total in MN Office :205
In Other Offices: 55
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL;
Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA;
Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vero Beach, FL
Contact: Jeff Lipovetz, (651) 292-4490

continued next column

### Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP Jeffrey L. Lipovetz Ruth Christensen, PE, SE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single-source multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate/Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical. Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler/Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation/Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Pioneer Hall Renovation; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center M/E Upgrades; MN Dept. of Military Affairs; MCES Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades; MSP Metro Area; SPPS Johnson High School Renovation; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide; Xcel Energy | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide

### **Fireplaces**

### **ACUCRAFT FIREPLACES**



19672 172nd Street Big Lake, MN 55309 Tel: (763) 263-3156 Email: info@acucraft.com www.acucraft.com Established 1979 Total in MN Office: 31

# Principals

Chris Maxson, President Ben Krump, Sales Jill Kubitschek, Sales Mark Kennedy, Sales Mike Hannan, Sales Missy Ramberg, Dir. of Marketing

For over 40 years Acucraft has been designing & manufacturing wood and gas fireplaces. Through innovation, collaboration and investment in technology we offer (literally) countless fireplaces to meet the needs of even the most discerning customer.

continued next column

Blue Mtn. Ski Resort, Palmerton PA, Custom gas indoor/outdoor fireplace; Google Pearl Place, Boulder CO, Custom Gas circular fireplace; Maryland Live Casino, Hanover MD, custom gas outdoor linear see through down drafting fireplace; Simon Outlet Malls, multiple locations, custom gas outdoor fire pits; Hermitage Club, Wilmington VT, Custom 4-Sided wood burning fireplace with 5"x5' viewing area; Midmac Contracting, Palace in Qatar, custom open wood fireplace

### ORTAL USA



8421 Canoga Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Tel: (818) 238-7000
Email: info@ortalheat.com
www.ortalheat.com
Established 1981
Total in Other Offices: 20
Other Offices: Canoga Park, CA
Contact: Kristie Weideman, (818) 238-7000

### Principal

Spencer Lowe, GM, US Division

Ortal is known for luxury modern gas fireplaces. While we are most widely recognized for our contemporary linear fireplaces, we've recently extended our reach into the traditional and stove markets. Ortal fireplaces are high-end and highly designable, used for both commercial and residential projects. Our product allows for complete design freedom. We're certified for use in the US and Canada.

130

### **Forensic Engineering**

### **CLARK ENGINEERING**



12755 Highway 55, Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-9196
Email: info@clark-eng.com
www.clark-eng.com
Established 1938
Total in MN Office: 28
In Other Offices: 36
Other Offices: Sioux Falls, Aberdeen,
Pierre, and Watertown, SD
Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

### Principals

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE Tim LaBissoniere, PE Cory Casperson, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Seth Spychala, PE Kevin Goff, PE

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 80 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, civil and structural engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery.

Orchard Path Senior Housing, Apple Valley, MN; Gary Wolf Peak Casino, Evaro, MT; Riverwood Bank, Baxter, MN; Humboldt High School Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Central Park Commons, Eagan, MN; Rushford Peterson K-12, Rushford, MN

# VAA, LLC



2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Email: Info@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Established 1978
Total in MN Office: 169
In Other Office: 3
Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD
Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng.,
(763) 577-9120

continued next calumn

### Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE Keith Jacobson, PE Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng. Brian Dalton, PE, SE Andy LaPalme, PE Duin Vincent

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Disney Springs The BOATHOUSE, Lake Buena Vista, FL; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC

### Historical

# HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

# **Hess Roise**

Historical Consultants

100 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-1987
Email: roise@hessroise.com
www.hessroise.com
Established 1990
Total in MN Office: 5
Contact: Charlene Roise, (612) 338-1987

### Principal

Charlene Roise, President

Historical consultants specializing in National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, cultural resource surveys, preservation planning, interpretive exhibits, historic structure/landscape reports, archival research, HABS/HAER/HALS studies, Section 106 and other environmental compliance. With particular expertise in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, technology, and American culture, we work on a variety of public and private projects around the United States.

continued next column

NorShor Theatre, Duluth-Historic Tax
Credits; Hotel Randolph, Des Moines,
IA-Historic Tax Credits; Empire Block,
Superior, WI-Historic Tax Credits; Northrop
Mall, University of Minnesota-National
Register Nomination; Hungry Horse
Hydroelectric Project, South Fork Flathead
River, MT-Historic American Engineering
Record (HAER); Saint Croix Falls
Hydroelectric Project-Section 106
Compliance

### HVAC

### **ABACUS ENGINEERING**



3407 Kilmer Lane North
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (612) 758-0620
Email: kleitch@withabacus.com
www.withabacus.com
Established 2010
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN
Contact: Kaeko Leitch, (507) 995-4078

### Principal

Kaeko Leitch, PE, LEED AP

Abacus Engineering works in collaboration with architects and engineers to find cost effective and sustainable mechanical and electrical engineering solutions. Abacus works in a wide range of market areas including: civic, government, educational, medical, hospitality, commercial, and aquatic facilities- including LEED certified projects. Abacus is DBE certified as a minority and woman owned business.

Hiawatha Public Works Facility Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis, Consolidated Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; MnDOT Truck Station, Courtland, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato, Centennial Student Union Food Service Renovation, Mankato, MN; Treasure Island Resort and Casino, The Lagoon, Barefoot Bar and Wave Spa, Red Wing, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Jefferson Community School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

### CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100 Saint Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Email: Jcain@ctamep.com www.CTAMEP.com Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 19 Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

### Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops. Crystal, MN

### **EMANUELSON-PODAS**



# emanuelson-podas

7705 Bush Lake Road Edina MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: info@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office: 60 Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

### Principals

Michael Webert, PE Scott Vander Heiden, PE Matthew Fults, PE John Nordstrom PF Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation. plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN: Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide: Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

# MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC



860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (651) 379-9120 Email: elaines@mepassociates.com www.mepassociates.com Established 2002 Total in MN Office: 37 In Other Offices: 56 Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West Chester, OH Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

continued next column

### Principals

leff Urlaub PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP Lee Tapper, PE, CIAOP, LEED AP Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energyefficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcoolev.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office: 130 Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

### Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP Jeff Clark, LEED AP Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN: US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

### **OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING**



1400 Van Buren Street Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (877) 380-0501 Email: pnelson@obernel.com www.obernel.com Established 1992 Total in MN Office: 22 In Other Offices: 46 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND. Bismarck, ND: Grand Forks, ND: Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C Chip Jacobs, PE Dave Vig. PE. CEM Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center. Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN: Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bernidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN: University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

### TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office: 205 In Other Offices: 55 Other Offices: Duluth, MN: Chicago, IL: Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vero Beach, FL Contact: Jeff Lipovetz, (651) 292-4490

### Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP leffrey L. Linovetz Ruth Christensen, PE, SE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single-source multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate/ Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler/Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation/Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Pioneer Hall Renovation; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center M/E Upgrades: MN Dept. of Military Affairs; MCES Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades; MSP Metro Area; SPPS Johnson High School Renovation; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide; Xcel Energy | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide

### Landscape Architecture

### HART HOWERTON, LTD.

# 11

### HART HOWERTON

NEW YORK - SAN FRANCISCO

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Ste. 220
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: (952) 476-1574
Email: raberg@harthowerton.com
www.harthowerton.com
Established 1973
In MN Office: 6
In Other Offices: 150
Other Offices: New York, NY: San Francisco,
CA; Boston, MA; Honolulu, HI; Big Sky, MT
Contact: Roland Aberg, (415) 740-1711

### Principals

Dave Howerton, FASLA, AICP Roland S. Aberg, PLA, ASLA Anne Howerton, PLA, ASLA John Burkholder, ASLA

Hart Howerton is a team of land planners, landscape architects, and architects specializing in master planning new communities, urban design, institutional campus design, waterfronts, destination resorts and the development of unique environments. Key attributes include strategic long term thinking, creating innovative design with conservation and sustainability while integrating architecture and landscape to create complete environments. This full-service firm has produced many world-class places, won multiple awards and is a leader in planning and design.

Palmetto Bluff Resort & Spa, Bluffton, SC; Scholars Walk Discovery Gallery, U of M; Santa Lucia Preserve, Monterey, CA; Minnehaha Creek Corridor Master Plan, St. Louis Park/Hopkins, MN; McLemore Resort, Georgia; Arden Park Master Plan, Edina, MN

### SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC



Building a Better World for All of Us\*

3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul. MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Vear Established 1927 Total in MN Office: 426 In Other Offices: 293 Other Offices: Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO: Indianapolis, Michigan City, Munster, IN: Des Moines, Mason City, IA; Brainerd, Duluth, Grand Rapids, Hutchinson, Mankato Minnetonka Rochester St. Cloud, Virginia, MN; Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND: Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, Delafield, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY Contact: Scott Blank, (651) 490-2000

### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA, NCARB (Architecture)
Sue Mason, PE (Civil)
Ben Wolf, PE (Structural)
Miles Jensen, PE (Water)
Karl Weissenborn, PLA, ASLA Landscape
Architecture)
Tom Honer, PE (Mechanical/Electrical)

At SEH, our professional consultants connect government, commercial and industrial clients to solutions they need to succeed in the world today. We're simplifying the world's complex challenges by improving mobility, designing better places, engineering clean water and renewing infrastructure. Together, we're Building a Better World for All of Us®.

Osceola Discovery Center, Osceola, WI; Cub Foods Stillwater Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Wadena Utility Building, Wadena, MN; Nicollet Mall Construction Management, Minneapolis, MN; Jackson Street Reconstruction, St. Paul, MN; Hudson #10 Water Treatment Plant, Hudson, WI

### WENCK



Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom,
MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN;
Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND;
Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY;
Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300

### Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE Larry Berndt, PG Peter Miller, PSS, PSC William Jensen, RA Vince Vander Top, PE William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment
System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel
Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington,
MN; Polk County Regional – Solid Waste
Management Capital Improvements, MN;
Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin
Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN;
Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy
Station, Rochester, MN

### Landscape Products/Suppliers

### **HEDBERG SUPPLY**



1205 Nathan Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-4400
Email: helpful@hedbergsupply.com
www.hedbergsupply.com
Established 1987
Total in MN Office: 60+
Other Offices: Stillwater, MN;
Farmington, MN
Contact: Steve Hedberg, (763) 545-4400

continued next column

### Principal

Steve Hedberg, President

Hedberg Supply is the Twin Cities' leading distributor of natural stone and landscape products. Architects, Landscape Architects, Designers and Builders are able to select the right stone, brick and landscape product to create a quality project on time and budget. With Indoor masonry selection centers in Plymouth and Stillwater and outdoor landscape showrooms in Plymouth, Stillwater and Farmington, make Hedberg your choice.

French Farmhouse, St. Paul. MN; Locust Hills Hampton Lake House, Wayzata, MN; Linwood Hills Residence, Cottagewood, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish, MN

### TWISTED ELEMENTS, INC.



IMS, 275 Market Street, Ste. C-4
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 305-0456
Email: peter@twisted-elements.com
www.twisted-elements.com
Established 2015
Total in MN Office: 2
Contact: Peter McLoughlin, (612) 305-0456

# Principals

Peter McLoughlin Skye Kopfmann-McLoughlin

Twisted Elements, Inc. offers an extensive collection of elegant, timeless and artistic outdoor accents, as well as patio surfaces. Whether creating beautiful patios, meandering pathways, or functional outdoor spaces, our inspirational showroom offers a chance to see products and accents in place. Here, you'll have the opportunity to touch the stone, see the colors or select and design custom metal works. It's a great place to stop in, see ideas, and be inspired!

Schmidt Residence Artisan Tour, Minnetrista, MN; Hennepin County Minnehaha Ave, Minneapolis, MN; Redstone Grill at Eden Prairie Center, Eden Prairie, MN

### Lighting/Controls Integration

### JTH CLEAR





a service of

6885 146th Street West
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Tel: (952) 223-6300
Email: CLEAR@jthlighting.com
www.jthlighting.com
Established 2018
Total in MN Office 4
In Other Offices 1
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA
Contact: IACLEAR@jthlighting.com
(515) 650-8122

### Principals

Jon Kirkhoff Rob Beaman

CLEAR is a new service from JTH Lighting Alliance to provide our partners with information, education, and design assistance on controls, lighting, energy code, and automated rigging, and integration of these elements into building systems.

Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground-Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis VA 100 Bed Addition, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Port Authority, St. Paul, MN; Delos/Mayo Well Living Lab, Rochester, MN; Reif Performing Arts Center, Grand Rapids, MN

### **Lighting Design**

# **EMANUELSON-PODAS**



emanuelson-podas consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: info@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office: 60 Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

## Principals

Michael Webert, PE Scott Vander Heiden, PE Matthew Fults, PE John Nordstrom, PE Troy Nystrom, PE

continued next column

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

### MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC



860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
Email: elaines@mepassociates.com
www.mepassociates.com
Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 37
In Other Offices: 56
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire,
WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West
Chester, DH
Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

### Principals

Jeff Urlaub, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP Lee Tapper, PE, CIAOP, LEED AP Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

continued next column

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office: 130 Contact: Doug Cooley. (612) 339-4941

### Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

### OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING



1400 Van Buren Street

Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office: 22
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN;
Fargo, ND, Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND;
Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

### Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C Chip Jacobs, PE Dave Vig, PE, CEM Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

### SCHULER SHOOK



219 Main Street, Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Total in MN Office: 10 In Other Offices: 35 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; San Francisco Bay, CA, & Melbourne, Australia Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

### Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES, ASTC Michael Cohen, IES Paul Whitaker, LEED AP Michael White, LC, LEED AP

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

Minnesota State Capitol Renovation, St. Paul. MN: Church of the Resurrection. Leawood, KS: Pillsbury A-Mill, Minneapolis, MN: Target Field Station, Minneapolis, MN: Treasure Island Resort & Casino, Welch, MN; Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN

### TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office: 205 In Other Offices: 55 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vero Beach, FL Contact: Jeff Lipovetz, (651) 292-4490

### Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP Jeffrey L. Lipovetz Ruth Christensen, PE, SE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

continued next column

Single-source multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate/ Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical. Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors. and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems: Boiler/Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation/Controls: Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Pioneer Hall Renovation: University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center M/E Upgrades; MN Dept. of Military Affairs; MCES Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades, MSP Metro Area: SPPS Johnson High School Renovation; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide; Xcel Energy | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide

### **Owner's Representative**

COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)

# CPMI

3265 Northwood Eircle, Suite 170 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (952) 854-3663 Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com www.comi.com Established 1970 Total in MN Office: 11 Other Office: West Des Moines, IA Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE John Stelten

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; State of Minnesota, Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; Winona State University Education Village, Winona, MN



7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 252-6800 Email: marketing@wenck.com www.wenck.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office: 200 In Other Offices: 86 Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA: Mandan, ND: Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO: Denver, CO: Sheridan, WY: Chevenne WV Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

Rodney Ambrosie, PE Larry Berndt, PG Peter Miller, PSS, PSC William Jensen, RA Vince Vander Top. PE William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985. Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction. and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN: Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

### Photography (Architectural)

### FARM KID STUDIOS, INC.

# FARMKID

332 3rd Avenue NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 750-1337 Email: brandon.stengel@farmkidstudios.com www.farmkidstudios.com Contact: Brandon Stengel, (612) 750-1337 Principal

Brandon Stengel, Associate AIA

Born with a farmer's ingenuity and educated with an architect's eye, Brandon Stengel has built a trusted reputation for cultivating iconic images for each project. Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity. Award-winning results.

Target Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN - Alliiance; Minnesota Children's Museum, St. Paul. MN - MSR Design; AC Hotels, Various Locations - ESG Architects; Holland Hall St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN -Perkins + Will; Atmosphere Commercial Interiors, Minneapolis, MN - Gensler, American Academy of Pediatrics, Chicago, IL - The Opus Group / Stantec

## **GILBERTSON PHOTOGRAPHY**

St. Paul, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 303-6995 Email: GilbertsonPhotography@hotmail.com www.GilbertsonPhotography.com Vear Established: 2005 Total in MN Office: 1.5 Contact: Scott Gilbertson, (651) 303-6995

### Principal

Scott Gilbertson, AIA

4175 Nancy Place

We specialize in affordable, full-service architectural photography to every state in the US. No project is too big or too small, from a local bathroom remodeling project to a corporate headquarters campus in another state. We travel anywhere and everywhere for our clients and we welcome the opportunity to work with you on your next project!

Seattle Maritime Academy, Seattle, WA; Mercy Health Headquarters, Cincinnati, OH; Deadwood Welcome Center, Deadwood, SD; Woods Hall, Madeline Island, WI; Gemma Observatory, Wilmot, NH; Bobcat North American Headquarters, Fargo, ND

### ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY



4638 Garfield Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 827-1004 Cell: (612) 245-6863 Email: andrea@andrearugg.com www.andrearugg.com Established 1992 Contact: Andrea Rugg, (612) 827-1004

ARCHITECTURAL • INTERIORS • LANDSCAPE - Architectural photographer of interiors & exteriors, landscape architecture, hospitality, gardens, product and people in these spaces. Published nationally and internationally in books. magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed 50 or more projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact Andrea for references or an estimate.

Clinical Sciences Building, MN State University, Mankato, MN; Corporate Condo. Washington DC; Peavey Plaza and Rochester Mayo District for architectural renderings in preparation for design; Westminster Presbyterian Church addition, Minneapolis, MN: Maple Grove Central Park, Maple Grove. MN; IL FORO Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Balance Headquarters, Concord, CA; Baggallini Store - Mall of America; Hiawatha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Westin Galleria Hotel, Edina, MN; 75 + hotels across the country for hospitality companies; numerous private residences and commercial spaces.

### **SAARI & FORRAI ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY**

2465 119th Court NE, Unit G Minneapolis, MN 55449 Tel: (763) 780-3255 Email: maria@saariphoto.com www.saariphoto.com Established 1974 Total Staff in MN Office: 2 Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

### Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP Denes A Saari

Architectural and interior photography: In-house digital production: Online portfolio; Photographers of award-winning projects; Recipients of 28th Annual Minnesota Book Award for "Minnesota Modern" book

Wells Fargo Corporate Office, Minneapolis, MN; OATI Minneapolis, MN; The Homestead at Rochester, MN; The Cameron Historic Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Emmanuel Christian Center, Fridley, MN; Williams County Correctional Center, Williston, ND

### Precast

### **MOLIN CONCRETE PRODUCTS**



**Quality Concrete Solutions** since 1897

415 Lillar Street Lino Lakes, MN 55014 Tel: (651) 786-7722 www.molin.com Year Established 1897 Total in MN Office: 275 Other Offices: Ramsey, MN Contact: John Sacoman, (651) 783-3409

### Principals

Dan Bible, President/CEO John Sacoman, VP Sales & Marketing Matt Westgaard, VP Plant Operations Mike wagner, VP Engineering

Molin Concrete Products is a PCI certified designer, manufacturer, and erector of precast/prestressed structural and architectural concrete products. As a single-source provider, Molin handles every aspect for your product.

DaVinci Academy, Ham Lake, MN: Banaadir Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Minnetrista WTP, Minnetrista, MN; Sartel Community Center, Sartell, MN; Mountain Iron-Buhl High School, Mt. Iron, MN; Burnett County Highway & Forestry, Siren, WI

### Printing/Reprographics

### GILL REPROGRAPHICS, INC.



701 Decatur Avenue North, Ste. 112 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 544-1818 Email: msporders@gillrepro.com www.gri-mn.com Established 1987 Total in MN Office 3 Other Offices: San Francisco, EA; Irvine, CA; San Jose, CA; Tempe, AZ, Dallas, TX; Ft. Worth, TX; Austin, TX; San Antonio, TX; Houston, TX; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL

### Principals

Mike Wiseman, Owner/General Manager Bekki Wiseman, Office Manager

continued next column

Printing and distribution of projects from conceptual design to closing documents and everything in between. Services offered: branded plan rooms (YOUR logos & YOUR colors), project plan rooms, complete document management, scanning and archiving services, large format color printing, B&W printing and MOST importantly... the highest dedication to customer service with outstanding communication.

# **Professional Services:** Insurance & Legal

### THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM

800 Washington Avenue North, Ste. 620 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 877-8200 Email: jwc@jwcolaw.com www.jwcolaw.com Established 2013 Total in MN Office: 9

### Principals

Jeffrey W. Coleman, PE Lars C. Erickson Ryan J. Hatton Michael P. Katz Jade E. Holman

The Coleman Law Firm handles contracts. litigation, arbitration and mediation for architects, engineers, suppliers and others in the construction industry, especially concrete construction. Attorney Jeff Coleman is also a licensed professional engineer. The firm's nine attorneys have more than 200 years combined.

Major cases in MN, ND, WI, CA and FL: condominium, commercial and history buildings: fuel dock, marinas, storage tanks, retail outlets, ethanol, sewage and water treatment plants, concrete pavement and flatwork.

### KRAUS ANDERSON INSURANCE



420 Gateway Boulevard Burnsville, MN 55337 Tel: (952) 707-8200 Email: info@kainsurance.com www.kainsurance.com Established 1972 Total in MN Office: 80 Contact: Brian Kampf, (952) 707-8214

Kraus-Anderson Insurance believes real value comes from providing innovative risk management and insurance solutions focused on our clients' unique business needs. We stand committed to offering uncommon expertise in Professional Liability, Commercial and Personal Insurance, Employee Benefits, Workers Compensation Management, Safety & Loss Prevention, Human Resources Consulting, Group Captives, and Surety.

# **Recruiting & Staffing Specialists**

### **AEC RESOURCES**



10201 Wayzata Boulevard, Ste. 340 Minneapolis, MN 55305 Tel: (763) 489-7700 Email: info@aecresources.com www.aecresources.com Established 2012 Total in MN Office: 4 Contact: Sam Teut, (763) 489-7700

# Principal

Sam Teut

AEC Resources is the only local staffing agency dedicated to architecture. As the regional leader in recruitment and staffing solutions, AEC Resources has helped the design community solve hiring needs with flexible employment options including contract/temp and direct placement services. We have the deepest architecture candidate pool, and fastest time-to-hire. Technical training and certification is also available. Learn more, visit www. aecresources.com.

Contract Staffing, Recruiting Services. Technical Recruiting, Contract-to-Hire, Payrolling Services

# Security

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office: 130 Contact: Doug Cooley. (612) 339-4941

### Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN: US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN: University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

# Sustainable Design/ Cost Estimating

### OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING



1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office: 22
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN;
Fargo, ND, Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND;
Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

### Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C Chip Jacobs, PE Dave Vig, PE, CEM Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bernidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bernidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

### WENCK



7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom,
MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN;
Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND;
Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY;
Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

### Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE Larry Berndt, PG Peter Miller, PSS, PSC William Jensen, RA Vince Vander Top, PE William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment
System, City of Afton, MN: Ramada Hotel
Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington,
MN: Polk County Regional – Solid Waste
Management Capital Improvements, MN:
Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN: Austin
Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN:
Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy
Station, Rochester, MN

# Sustainable High-performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

### **EMANUELSON-PODAS**



7705 Bush Lake Road Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: info@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office: 60 Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

### Principals

Michael Webert, PE Scott Vander Heiden, PE Matthew Fults, PE John Nordstrom, PE Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

### MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC



860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (651) 379-9120 Email: elaines@mepassociates.com www.mepassociates.com Established 2002 Total in MN Office: 37 In Other Offices: 56 Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West Chester OH Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

### Principals

Jeff Urlaub, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP Lee Tapper, PE, CIAQP, LEED AP Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energyefficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Email: info@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 130 Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

### Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP leff Clark | FED AP lason Petermann, PE, LEED AP Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota. Twin Cities, MN

### **OBERMILLER NELSON** ENGINEERING



1400 Van Buren Street Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (877) 380-0501 Email: pnelson@obernel.com www.obernel.com Established 1992 Total in MN Office 22 In Other Offices 46 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND, Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA Contact: Paul Nelson. (612) 930-6093

continued next column

### Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C Chip Jacobs, PE Dave Vig. PE, CEM Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN: U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

### WENCK



7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 252-6800 Email: marketing@wenck.com www.wenck.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office: 200 In Other Offices: 86 Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Chevenne, WY Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

# Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE Larry Berndt, PG Peter Miller, PSS, PSC William Jensen, RA Vince Vander Top, PE William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste. land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

continued next column

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN: Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN: Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting (Analysis and Documentation):

### CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100 Saint Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Email: Jcain@ctamep.com www.CTAMEP.com Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 19 Contact: lav Cain. (651) 287-1120

### Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN: MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

### DUNHAM



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 108
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Mark Azure, PE Nicolas J. Igl, PE Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual, security, fire protection, commissioning, CFD modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

DATI Microgrid Technology Center,
Bloomington, MN: HCMC, Ambulatory
Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis,
MN: TCO Performance Center at Viking
Lakes, Eagan, MN: Elk River Public Schools
Recommissioning, Elk River, MN: Jack Links
Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN: UMD,
Chemistry & Advanced Materials Science
Building, Duluth, MN

### **ECODEEP**

# EcoDEEP O

2199 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (612) 360-4615
Email: kflynn@ecodeep.com
www.ecodeep.com
Established 2004
Total in MN Office: 1
Contact: Kevin Flynn, (612) 360-4615

### Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED FELLOW

continued next column

EcoDEEP works to balance environmental performance and economic concerns through careful and sensitive design.
Sustainability and good design begins with planning and is integral to and enriches our lives. Our work promises that good design, good planning and environmental betterment are inherently interdependent and that solutions must be simple, economical and equitable.

Institute for Child Development, U of M; U of M Plant Growth Facility, U of M; NORDHaus, Minneapolis, MN; Centennial Office Building, St. Paul, MN; AHATS Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; Target Field Plaza, Minneapolis, MN

### **EMANUELSON-PODAS**



emanuelson-podas

7705 Bush Lake Road Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: info@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office: 60 Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

### Principals

Michael Webert, PE Scott Vander Heiden, PE Matthew Fults, PE John Nordstrom, PE Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

## GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

# Gausman &Moore

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Email: jmanning@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Total in MN Office: 44
In Other Offices: 16
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Jim Manning, Partner,
(651) 604-3133

### Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Blume, PE, LEED BD+C Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, healthcare, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

Design Within Reach, Nationwide; Ashland Clinic, Ashland, WI; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide; St. Louis County Virginia Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN; Target Corporation Stores and Commissioning, Nationwide

# MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

continued next column

### Principal:

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley
Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions
mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire
protection, security, technology systems
and energy management solutions for
buildings of any size and function. MCE's
dedicated professionals specialize in
engineering-intensive projects and efficient
internal systems operations, devising
innovative engineering solutions in aviation,
corporate, healthcare, science & technology,
mission critical, and other markets.
Our clients include more than 80%
of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies
and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN: US Bank, Nationwide USA: Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN: Medtronic, Nationwide USA: Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN: University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

### NV5, INC.

# NV5

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: matt.mcreynolds@nv5.com www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: (651) 634-7348

## Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

### **OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING**



1400 Van Buren Street Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (877) 380-0501 Email: pnelson@obernel.com www.obernel.com Established 1992 Total in MN Office: 22 In Other Offices: 46 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND, Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD: Philadelphia, PA Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

### Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C Chip Jacobs, PEDave Vig. PE, CEM Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center. Crookston, MN: Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN: Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

### Theater/Auditorium

### **SCHULER SHOOK**



219 Main Street SE, Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Total in MN Office: 10 In Other Offices: 35 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; San Francisco Bay, CA, & Melbourne, Australia Contact: Michael DiBlasi. (612) 339-5958

continued next column

### Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES, ASTC Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT Paul Whitaker, LEED AP lody Kovalick, USITT

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Carleton College, Weitz Center for Creativity. Northfield, MN; Palace Theatre, St. Paul, MN: Cincinnati Music Hall, Cincinnati, OH: Manhattan School of Music, New York NY: Ordway Center for the Performing Arts, St. Paul, MN; Smart Financial Centre, Sugar Land, TX

### **Utilities**

### NV5, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East St. Paul. MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Email: matt.mcreynolds@nv5.com www.nv5.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 89 In Other Offices: 1000 Other Offices: Nationwide Contact: (651) 634-7348

Randy Lorenz, PE Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN: University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

### **OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING**



1400 Van Buren Street Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (877) 380-0501 Email: pnelson@obernel.com www.obernel.com Established 1992 Total in MN Office 22 In Other Offices 46 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND, Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD: Philadelphia, PA Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

### Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C Chip Jacobs, PE Dave Vig. PE, CEM Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems, Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN: U of M Crookston Wellness Center. Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

### TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Email: info@tkda.com www.tkda.com Established 1910 Total in MN Office: 205 In Other Offices: 55 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vero Beach, FL Contact: Jeff Lipovetz, (651) 292-4490

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP Jeffrey L. Lipovetz Ruth Christensen, PE, SE Peter Steitz, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single-source multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate/ Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems: Boiler/Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation/Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Pioneer Hall Renovation; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center M/E Upgrades: MN Dept. of Military Affairs: MCES Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades; MSP Metro Area: SPPS Johnson High School Renovation; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide; Xcel Energy | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects: Nationwide

# COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING



6500 Carlson Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55346
Tel: (952) 345-6447
Email: gstoks@caqua.com
www.fountaindesigns.com
Established: 1997
Total in MN Office: 22
Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6447

# Principal

Greg Stoks

Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE) differs from many water feature companies in that we specialize in providing services to support all aspects of the project. This includes concept development and validation services, feature consultation on functionality and performance, budgeting analysis, construction documentation, installation, and maintenance support services. Our expertise includes structural design, waterproofing, finishes, mechanical operating systems and electrical control systems.

Rainforest Cafes, Worldwide; Lakewood Cemetery Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 20 Washington Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Government Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Zoo Sea Otter, Penguin, Grizzly Exhibits & Central Plaza, Apple Valley, MN; Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN; New East Commons Park, Minneapolis, MN; Firemans Park, Chaska, MN

### Well Consulting/Engineering

### **EMANUELSON-PODAS**



emanuelson-podas consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Email: Info@epinc.net www.epinc.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office: 60 Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

continued next column

### Principals

Michael Webert, PE Scott Vander Heiden, PE Matthew Fults, PE John Nordstrom, PE Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN: Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide: Osborn370, St. Paul, MN: Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN: St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

### Windows/Doors/Hardware

### **IELD-WEN WINDOWS AND DOORS**



JELD WEN

2645 Silver Crescent Drive Charlotte, ND 28273 Tel: (612) 840-2377 Email: bpantzke@jeldwen.com www.jeld-wen.com Established 1960 Contact: Brian Pantzke, CSI, CDT (612) 840-2377

### Principal

Brian Pantzke, CSI, CDT

JELD-WEN manufactures a broad line of windows, interior, and exterior doors. Our beautiful wood products are protected by AuraLast, a proprietary treatment that protects exterior wood from moisture damage and pests. We also offer wood clad and vinyl windows, steel and fiberglass entry doors, and a variety of interior door styles and materials.

Pershing Hills Lofts, Davenport, IA; Fort Des Moines, Des Moines, IA; Elernent Hotel, Des Moines, IA; Corners of Brookfield, Brookfield, WI; Murray Residence, Minnesota; Brenny Residence, Northern Minnesota

### MARVIN WINDOWS AND DOORS



### Built around you.

2020 Silver Bell Road, Suite 15
Eagan, MN 55122
Tel: (651) 686-2447
Email: karilan@marvin.com
www.marvinwindows.com
Established 1912
Contact: Kari Kittleson, (651) 686-2447

Marvin Windows and Doors has cultivated a worldwide reputation as an industry leader in product innovation, energy efficiency and progressive manufacturing techniques. Bringing you superior value through expert craftsmanship, the highest quality materials and an extraordinary level of service, only Marvin offers unmatched design flexibility with made-to-order windows and doors — and the industry's most extensive selection of customization options.

### SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS



575 S. Whelen Avenue Medford, WI 54451 Tel: (507) 358-1396 Email: JGran@spi-Ind.com www.sierrapacificwindows.com Total in MN: 2 In Other Offices: 5000 Other Offices: Red Bluff, CA; Merrill, WI Contact: Julie Gran, (507) 358-1396

Sierra Pacific Windows has a local Twin Cities Architectural Consultant who is available to provide CEU accredited presentations. The Sierra Pacific Windows Architectural Consultant will also assist local Architects with specification and value engineering on the window and door portions of projections. SPW has local dealer representation where full products can be viewed by the Architect and their clients.

### SYNERGY PRODUCTS



6011 Culligan Way Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 224-2202 Email: TomR@synergy-trt.com www.synergy-trt.com Established 2004 Total in MN Office: 20 Contact: Tom Raymond, (952) 224-2202

### Principal

Tom Raymond

Synergy Products, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers a comprehensive selection of building products to architects, builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the architectural options available to you; our expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together. That's Synergy.

Lakeview: Charles Stinson Architects / Streeter & Associates, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mississippi River Dr: Sala Architects / Erotas Building Corporation, St. Paul, MN; West Bush Lake Rd: Jalin Design/Hage Homes, Bloomington, MN; Lafayette Club: YA Architecture/Gunderson Construction, Minnetonka, MN; Bushaway: Sharratt Design/Steiner & Koppelman, Minnetonka, MN; Cain Residence: Peterssen/Keller Architecture / Refined Homes, Edina, MN

### Wayzata Residence

### Page 28

Location: Wayzata, Minnesota Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects

Principals-in-charge: Matt Kreilich, FAIA; Julie Snow, FAIA

Project architect: Kar-Keat Chong, AIA

Project manager: Kar-Keat Chong, AIA

Designers: Christina Star, AIA; Kevin Ellingson, AIA; Larry Kemp

Structural engineer: Ericksen Roed & Associates

Mechanical engineer: Select Mechanical (design/build)

Electrical engineer: JZ Electric (design/build)

Audiovisual: JZ Electric (design/build)

Interior designer: Martha Dayton Design

General contractor: Welch Forsman & Associates

Landscape architect: Travis Van Liere Studio

Landscape project team: Travis Van Liere; Emma Froh

Wood facade: NIGIRI by reSAWN TIMBER co.

Cabinetwork and millwork: Ingrained Wood Studios

Flooring systems/materials: Custom Stain White Oak by Belrose Hardwood Floors

Window systems: Loewen

Concrete work: Lamere Concrete & Masonry Inc.

Photographers: Paul Crosby; Aksel Coruh

### Deloia

### Page 34

Location: Duluth, Minnesota

Client: Linda Deloia

Architect: Salmela Architect

Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA

Project lead designer: David Salmela, FAIA

Project manager: Souliyahn Keobounpheng

Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson

General contractor: Rod & Sons Carpentry

Landscape architect: Travis Van Liere Studio

Landscape project team: Travis Van

Window systems: H Windows Photographer: Corey Gaffer

### Hyytinen

### Page 40

Location: St. Louis County, Minnesota Clients: Jon and Shelley Hyytinen

Architect: Salmela Architect

Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA

Project lead designer: David Salmela, FAIA

Project architect: Malini Srivastava, AIA

Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson

General contractor: Rod & Sons Carpentry

Face brick: Richlite

Window systems: H Windows

Photographer: Paul Crosby

# Lofts at Mayo Park

### Page 44

Location: Rochester, Minnesota

Client: Helen Roland, GFP Trust

Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects

Principals-in-charge: Matt Kreilich, FAIA; Julie Snow, FAIA

Project lead designer: Mike Heller, Assoc. AIA

Project architect: Kar-Keat Chong, AIA Project manager: Kar-Keat Chong, AIA

Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson

Mechanical engineer: J-Berd (design/build)

Electrical engineer: Berd Electric (design/build)

Civil engineer: Pierce Pini + Associates, Inc.

Interior designer: Snow Kreilich Architects

General contractor: Welsh Construction

Landscape architect: Coen+Partners Steel structure: Tek Steel Fabricators

Precast concrete structure: Molin

Precast concrete structure: Molin

Wood structure: Component Manufacturing

Roofing: Top All Roofing

Flooring: Hiller Commercial Flooring

Glazing: Top Lite Contract Glazing

Cladding: Gausman Brothers Millwork: Pluswood Distributors

Photographer: Corey Gaffer

## **Walker Art Center Expansion**

### Page 50

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client: Walker Art Center

Principal-in-charge: Dan Avchen, FAIA

Senior project architect: John Cook, FAIA

Design principal: Joan M. Soranno, FAIA

Project architect: Alex Terzich, AIA

Design team: Michael Hara, Assoc. AIA; Doug Gerlach, AIA; Andrew Holmgren, AIA

Project team: Adam Luckhardt, AIA; Steve Philippi, AIA; Michael Koch, AIA

Interior designer: Rich Bonnin

Structural, mechanical, electrical, and civil engineer: HGA Architects and Engineers

Lighting designer: B. Alex Miller of TM Light

Executive lighting: HGA Architects and Engineers

Executive lighting project team: Tao Ham; Connor Frazier

Specifications: Robert Johnson Miller

General contractor: M.A. Mortenson

Landscape architect: Inside Outside Landscape project team: Petra Blaisse;

Jana Crepon
Executive landscape architect:

HGA Architects and Engineers Executive landscape project team: Theodore Lee: Trygve Hansen

Irrigation designer: Water-in-Motion

Owner's representative: Tegra

Kitchen consultant: Rippe Associates

Photographer: Paul Crosby

Materials and Sources

Sealants: Dow Corning

Kitchen appliances: Manitowoc; Traulsen; Everidge (formerly

Thermalrite); RDT; InSinkErator; CaptiveAire; Frymaster; Southbend; Randell; Hatco; Hobart; La Marzocco

Building management systems and services: Lutron

Carpet: Tandus Centiva

Acoustical ceiling tile: Armstrong Optima

Acoustic ceiling panels: Novawall with Knoll Textiles fabric

Stretched membrane system: Barrisol Normalu

Acoustic plaster: StarSilent; Pyrok

Concrete: M.A. Mortenson Company

Fire doors: Won-Door

Integrated metal door: RITE Door by Adams Rite Manufacturing Access panels: Milcor; Bauco

Overhead coiling door: McKeon

Door Company

Side folding grille: Dynamic Closures

Kitchen traffic door: Aleco

Hollow metal frames: Assa Abloy

Brick: Endicott

Empirehouse

Bronze/ornamental metals: M.G. McGrath

Windows, curtain wall, and doors:

Glass doors: Dorma

Balance doors: C.R. Laurence

Plaster: Thermocromex by Southwest Progressive Enterprises Inc.

Solid surface: Corian by DuPont

Wood flooring: WD Flooring

Resilient flooring: Johnsonite; Mannington Commercial

Quarry tile: Daltile

Furniture manufacturers: Herman Miller (Eames Wood Chair); B&B Italia (Cloud Sofa); Smarin (Livingstones Poufs); Decca (Avant Table); Vitra (Belleville Chair); Goebel Fixtures (custom tables)

Furniture dealers: Parameters; Intereum; ROAM

Glass: Viracon; Carey Glass

Glass surface film: 3M

Gypsum: USG

Gypsum accessories: Fry Reglet

Hardware: Knape & Vogt; Blum;

Hafele; Mockett

Insulation: Dow Corning

Roller shades: Lutron

Custom fixtures: Winona Lighting; Lucifer Lighting; Erco; Bega

Metal: M.G. McGrath

Millwork: Wilkie Sanderson

EPDM roofing/waterproofing: Tremco

Pavers: Coldspring Granite

Geofoam: Styrotech

Bike lockers: Dero

Rock mulch: Dresser Trap Rock

Tree grates: Urban Accessories

Toilet accessories: Bobrick; Koala Kare Tile: Progetto 14 Series by Lea Tile Co

Kitchen FRP: Nudo Pedestrian Barrier: Tensabarrier

142

| Albertsson Hansen Architecture | 61      | Kraus-Anderson Insurance         | 62    |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|
| AIA Contract Docs              | 33      | LN Design Co.                    | 71    |
| AIA Minnesota                  | C3      | LP Building Products             | 32    |
| AIA Minnesota Firm Directory   | 72-109  | MacDonald & Mack                 | 60    |
| AIA MN Exhibit                 | 49      | McMonigal Architects             | 58-59 |
| AKF Group                      | 66      | Meyer Borgman Johnson            | 66    |
| Anchor Block                   | 4       | Minnesota Brick & Tile           | 38    |
| Architecture MN Instagram      | 64      | Molin Concrete                   | 48    |
| Beton Consulting Engineers     | 64      | MSR Design                       | 67    |
| Biota Landscape                | 69      | Eric Mueller Photography         | 5     |
| Borgert Products               | 18      | Nicolelli Architects             | 56    |
| Ceramica                       | 12      | Northwest Architectural Archives | 70    |
| Coming Soon & In Place         | 56-61   | Plaisted Companies               | 8     |
| Commercial Aquatic Engineering | 63      | Quigley Architects               | 60    |
| Consultants Directory          | 116-142 | Rehkamp Larson                   | 56    |
| Emanuelson-Podas               | C4      | Room & Board                     | 26    |
| Corey Gaffer Photography       | 70      | Schuler Shook                    | 63    |
| GlassArt Design                | 2       | Morgan Sheff Photography         | 62    |
| H Window                       | 3       | Pete Sieger Photography          | 115   |
| Hagstrom Builder               | C2      | Sierra Pacific Windows           | 14    |
| Chad Holder Photography        | 39      | SKD Architects                   | 57    |
| Homes By Architects Tour       | 61      | Synergy Products                 | 22    |
| Index of Firms                 | 110-114 | Versa Lok                        | 68    |
| JTH Lighting Alliance          | 65      | Peter VondeLinde Visuals         | 67    |
| Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities      | 10      |                                  |       |



Architecture MN is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of Architecture MN. Editorial office: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. Web address: architecturemn.com. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture MN at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture MN, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color separations: Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2018 by Architecture MN (ISSN 0149-9106).



Instagram post by Minneapolis photographer Eric Mueller (@ericmueller) during his stay at **Gunflint Lake Cabin**, designed by VJAA

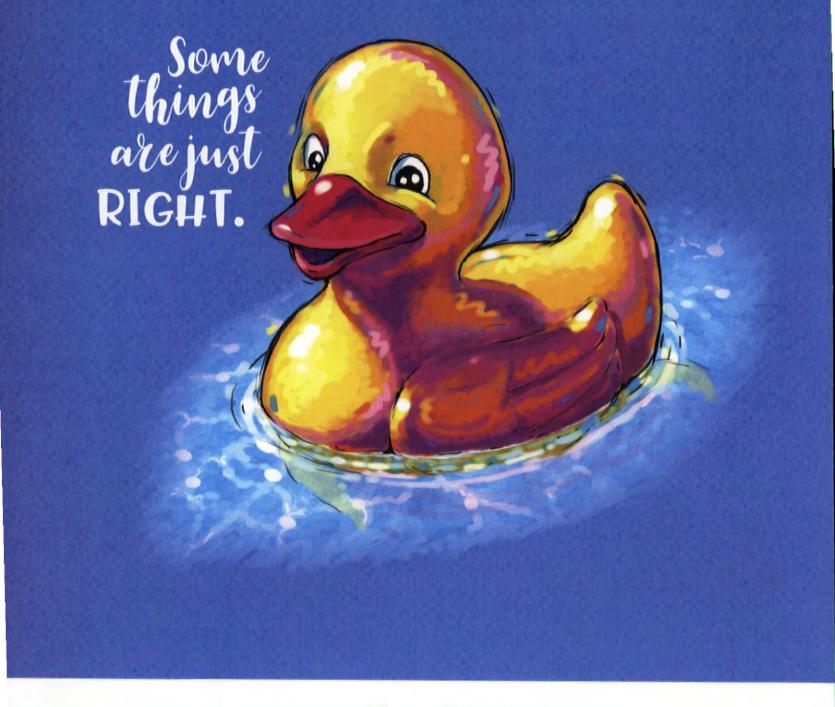


# AIA Architects

The AIA Minnesota architect works in your best interest within the building industry to bring your idea to light



www.aia-mn.org





More than a toy. It's an instant smile. A squeaky, happy, yellow reminder of simple childhood joy. Generations of kids have giggled as an orange puppet named Ernie sang to it in the bathtub. ("Rubber duckie, you're the one...") It's seen in parades, ponds and at celebrations everywhere. And it's a reminder that iconic design doesn't have to be so serious.

At Emanuelson-Podas, we appreciate great design. But we also appreciate fun. And we believe that when the right teams are brought together, both are possible. Maybe that's why architects like working with us so much.

Want to learn more about how our mechanical and electrical engineers get it right? Let us make your designs better and your life easier (and maybe even more fun). Connect with us today.

Visit us online at epinc.com or call 952-930-0050.